

THE
ENGLISH SPELLING-BOOK
AND
EXPOSITOR:

BEING A
NEW METHOD of teaching CHILDREN and ADULT PERSONS
TO READ, WRITE AND UNDERSTAND
THE ENGLISH TONGUE,

In less Time, and with much greater Ease, than has hitherto been taught.

CONTAINING AN
ALPHABETICAL COLLECTION OF THE MOST USEFUL, PROPER, AND
ELEGANT WORDS, DIVIDED INTO SYLLABLES, AND ACCENTED;
TOGETHER WITH A SHORT AND EASY EXPLICATION
OF EACH WORD; THEREUNTO ANNEXED.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,
A NEW TABLE of MONOSYLLABLES; the Use of CAPITALS, STOPS, and
MARKS in Writing; a large Number of ABBREVIATIONS and
DISTINCTIONS of Words; and many other Orthographical
Rules and Observations, very useful and necessary for
SCHOOLS and FAMILIES.

By HENRY BOAD, Writing-Master at Colchester.

The TWENTY-FIRST EDITION, REVISED and CORRECTED by the AUTHOR.

—YOUTH set right at first, with Ease go on,
And each New Task is with New Pleasure done;
But if neglected till they grow in Years,
And each fond Mother her dear Darling spares,
Error becomes habitual; and you'll find,
'Tis then hard Labour to reform the Mind.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR G. G. AND J. ROBINSON, R. BALDWIN, W. J. AND J.
RICHARDSON, J. SCATCHERD, AND T. BOOSEY.

1799.



THE PREFACE.

IT would be needless, in an Age so capable of discerning, to say any Thing of the Usefulness of a Work of this Nature, which carries its own Evidence, at first Sight, along with it, did not Custom determine in Favour of a Preface, and the Novelty of the Project render it something necessary. I shall therefore, for the Satisfaction of others, give some Account of the Method here proposed, and of the Design of this Book, which is,

1st. To be an Help to such as are ignorant of the true Method of dividing Words into their due Parts and Syllables; and in this it differs nothing from some others, except in some few Things which I shall hereafter mention.

2dly. For a Guide to such as desire the Knowledge of Words, as well as to understand how to spell them; and herein it differs from all others that I have ever seen, and in this lies its chief Excellency, for to what Purpose is it to gain as many Words as are in the French, Dutch, or any other Language, if we do not understand them, so as to know their Meaning, and what they signify in our own Tongue? It is all one with us, whether a Person speaks to us in our, or in another Language, if what he says be unintelligible to us.

And therefore, was a Child to get by Heart all the Words in every Spelling-Book now extant, and could of himself readily divide them into their proper Parts or Syllables, according to the most nice and exact Order now used, if when he has so done, he knows not one Word of their Meaning, he is just as wise as he was before; and it had been even as well if he had continued so, without any further Trouble and Un easiness to himself or others, since he can never be able to form a Judgment thereof, so as to apply them to his Purpose, because he understands not their Signification, nor to what End they serve, either in Writing, common Discourse, or otherwise.

I know there are some who have thought a Year or two's Run at the Grammar-Schools, will teach Children to read, write, and understand English, and propose it as the only Way. But the very Notion is absurd and ridiculous, and implies a manifest Contradiction to Sense and Reason, as well as common Experience. For it would be very odd to assert, as these Persons do in Effect, that a Child could not say his Primer before he had learned his Syntax; or as confidently affirm it impossible for an Englishman to have any tolerable Notion of his own native Language, before he understands either Latin, Greek, or Hebrew, (for I suppose the two last may do as well as the first;) whereas indeed the contrary is very evident to every considerate Person; that he ought first to be Master of, or at least to be acquainted with, his own, before he endeavours to begin any other Language:

**For Foreign Tongues can ne'er be rightly known,
Unless we're well acquainted with our own.**

And I am very positive, there are at this Day a great many good English Scholars, who never understood a Word of any other Grammar than that of their own Tongue. And therefore to convey a competent Knowledge of the Language we speak, to such as are trained up therein, there must be some other Rules than what those who treat of other Tongues have given us, and accordingly there are: Among which, the following Sheets will, I hope, be found subservient therunto, and none of the meanest Endeavours of those which are daily made for the Assistance and Encouragement thereof.

But at the same Time that I profess myself to be against those Men's Notions, I do not deny but the Learning of Latin, or any other Language, whose Characters are the same with ours, may afford us some Help in the true Pronunciation of Words, by acquainting us with the various transposing and intermixing of Vowels and Consonants, which is necessary to a true Formation of Speech; but then that can no more assist us to write and speak true English, than the reading of a Hebrew Grammar can teach a Person to understand and correct French, who knows nothing of the Matter. Besides, such Knowledge, as I have said elsewhere, is gained as well by reading and conversing with the best Authors in our Mother Tongue. And therefore that Direction will always hold,

Extera quid quærit, sua qui vernacula nescit?

Englisht thus:

Let all the Foreign Tongues alone,
Till you can spell and read your own.

But that the Reader may not think I speak this purely as the Result of my Judgment alone, and to advance my own fond Conceit and Opinion above others, or in the least to binder and discourage the Grammar Schools, for whom I would always be understood to maintain the greatest Esteem, and to pay all possible Marks of Deference and Respect, let him hear what Mr. Brinsley, a noted Teacher and very good Grammarian, long since thought of the Matter; in his *Ludus Literarius*, p. 21, Children, says he, when they begin to learn Latin, many of them will forget to read English, and some of them be worse two or three Years after, than at the Beginning. And in the next Page, speaking of the great Neglect of Schools in training up of English Scholars, he adds, That several great and learned Men have complained of the little Care usually taken to instruct young Beginners in the Rudiments of their Mother Tongue, so as they may be furnished with sufficient Knowledge therein, and be able, upon all Occasions whatever, to clothe their Conceptions with suitable, neat, and proper Words and Expressions; which he enforced for these three Reasons:

1st, Because it is the Language which all Sorts and Conditions of Men amongst us use most, both in Speech and Writing, and by the Help of which we transact all our common Affairs, and therefore ought chiefly to be understood.

THE PREFACE.

2dly, For that the Purity and Elegance of our own Language are to be esteemed a great Part of the Honour of our Nation, as well as that of *Greece* and *Rome*, which flourished most, and had the greatest Honours paid them, when their Language was most pure.

3dly, Because there are but few of those who are sent to School, that continue to make any considerable Progress in Learning, in comparison of them that are put to Trades, and follow other Callings: Thus far be, in Words to the same Purpose. To which may be subjoined the Testimony of Mr. Locke, of much later date, a Man of great Experience, and famed for his singular, rare, and exquisite Judgment and Abilities in all the Parts of Human Understanding, who has given us his Sentiments of the Matter in his Treatise of Education, beginning at Page 286, in these Words: Had the Methods of Education, (says that learned Man) been directed to their right End, one would have thought this so necessary a Part (viz. of teaching *English*) could not have been neglected. To write and speak correctly gives a Grace, and gains a favourable Attention to what one has to say, and since it is *English* that an *Englishman* will have constant Use of, that is the Language he should chiefly cultivate, and wherein most care should be taken to polish and perfect his style. To speak or write better *Latin* than *English*, may make a Man be talked of; but he should find it more to his Purpose, to express himself well in his own Tongue that he uses every Moment, than to have the vain Commendation of others for a very insignificant Quality. This I find universally neglected, and no Care taken any where to improve young Men in their own Language, that they may thoroughly understand and be Masters of it. If any one among us have a Facility or Purity more than ordinary in his Mother Tongue, it is owing to Chance, or his Genius, or any Thing rather than to his Education, or any Care of his Teacher. The great Men among the *Romans* were daily exercising themselves in their own Language; and we find yet upon Record the Names of Orators, who taught some of their Emperors *Latin*, though it was their Mother Tongue.

And it is plain the *Greeks* were yet more nice in theirs; all other Speech was barbarous to them but their own, and no Foreign Language appears to have been studied or valued amongst that learned and acute People; though it be past doubt, that they borrowed their Learning and Philosophy from Abroad.

Mr. Lewis also, in his Essay to facilitate the Education of Youth, Page 5, tells us, That by our own Tongue we may measure any other, and distinctly know what Grammar any Tongue hath for Elegancy and Ornament: And that we ought to make the *English* Tongue a Foundation to the *Latin*, or any other Language we are to learn. From this we must rise ourselves to them; and into this, when they are analysed, we must resolve them. The universal Neglect of this one little Thing is the great Remora to Children. I hope (says he) a

little Time and Experience will remove it out of the Way. *And Dr. Talbot assures us, Those who fancy a little Grammar Learning (as they call it) will be of great Use towards English Orthography, are widely mistaken.—Christian Schoolmaster, p. 85 **

Thus you see, from the Judgment of these great Men, and from what has been already mentioned, that there is no Necessity of learning Latin, or any other Language, to perfect us in the English; and consequently the Absurdity of that foolish Opinion, of studying other Tongues, in order the better to understand and be acquainted with our own. After them, I shall only add the great Commendation, besides other considerable Uses and Advantages, that accrue to them who perfectly understand their own native Speech, and return from this Digression, to proceed to acquaint the Reader with the Method here proposed, for the more ready attaining both of the true Pronunciation and understanding of the English Tongue; which I have endeavoured,

1st, By consulting all, or most of the best English Dictionaries and Expositors I could meet with, and collecting from thence, in an Alphabetical Order, all, or the greater Part of such common, hard and difficult Words as are mostly now used, and esteemed neat and elegant, accenting and dividing them into their due Quantities or Syllables, and briefly giving the Explanation thereof; whereby Children may be furnished with a Variety of useful Terms and Expressions, and be able, in a short Time, not only to spell and pronounce Words rightly, but also to understand them.

2dly, I have endeavoured to give the truest Explanation thereof in the fewest Words I could, but so as to be understood; and therefore I have mostly given the Sense in one Word, not including the Particles, a, an, of, for, the, &c. except in such Cases, as when that Word would otherwise have stood in need of an Expositor to make it plain and obvious to a Child's Capacity; for which Reason I have many Times been forced to use three or four small Words to one, and thereby to exceed one whole Line.

3dly, I have added some brief Rules and Instructions for the true Division of Syllables, the Use of Capitals, Stops, and Marks in Writing, with a Table of Abbreviations and Distinctions of Words, and many other Orthographical Observations.

Also a new Table of Monosyllables, whereby a young Beginner may learn to understand such irregular Verbs or Words as differ much according to the Method of Speech, or the Manner of Expression, which, with Submission to better Judgments, I think much better than a long Detail of jingling Syllables, that, in Schools among Boys, are apt to create too great a Mixture of

* See also Mr. Woodward's Child's Patrimony, p. 106. The 234th Tagger, Vol. IV. O'Harro Edit. and Preface to Mr. Greenwood's Essay towards a Practical English Grammar. Also the Preface to Mr. Lane's Key to his Art of Letters, humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Judicious, and well worthy the Notice of every understanding Person.

Mirth and Folly, both in studying and saying to the Master; which, let him do his best, he can't prevent in some Waggish Boys, when they study his, kifs, mils, pils, &c. unless he knock 'em on the Head.

I am not ignorant how much the Learned themselves differ in their Opinions about the true Division of Syllables; some contending for the Rules laid down in the Latin Grammar, as judging it most convenient and commendable that our Language be reduced to the Standard of the Greek and Latin, whilst others are for following the Ear as the best Guide, and join Consonants to that Vowel which gives the softest Sound to the Ear; as thus, for ba-ket, ba-nish, ve-stry, they spell bai-ket, ban-ish, ves-try, just as we pronounce 'em. And this, I must confess, I think the best Way of the two, for teaching Children to read English. But because others may be of a different Opinion herein, I have sometimes used both, following the Grammar-Rule in Compound-Words, and such as have a soft and gentle sound; but the Ear, in such as would otherwise seem harsh and jarring to a Child. Those who do not like this Way may teach the other, according to the Directions of Chap. III. the Words being every where mark'd with an Asterism or Star, when they differ from the Grammar-Rule. And such as approve of neither of 'em, may, if they please, make use of the Rule I propose in Page 9, which is both short, plain, and easy, and takes in more than nine Parts in Ten of all Words in the English Tongue. Of this any one may be fully satisfied who does but observe the Fewness of Exceptions to this Rule throughout the whole of this Work; so few, that a Child may learn them without any particular Directions, only noting them as they occur.

As to such Remarks upon the Sounds of Letters, Diphthongs, &c. and the Measures of Syllables, whether long or short, which many Spelling-Books are burthened with, I think they belong rather to the Writers of Grammar than to any Thing of this Nature, being more fit to employ the Thoughts of Men than Children. Neither do I find that One in Five Hundred of such as are grown to Years of Maturity knows any Thing of the Matter, who yet understand how to read and write English perfectly well, though perhaps they may not know how to make a Verse, nor is it necessary they should, their Business not requiring it; neither, indeed, can they attain to it without great Pains and Judgment, and a much greater Expence of Time and Money than in all Probability most Parents can or will bear with for the Education of their Children.

But as for the Accent, which shews where the Stress of the Voice lies, and which some have confounded with the Tone and Emphasis, it has been thought*

* N. B. You may here take Notice, that when any Word or Words are without this Mark ['] on one or other of their Letters, such Word or Words fall under the Accent of the last foregoing Word accented, i. e. has the Accent on the same Syllable from the End.

It may likewise be of Service to the Learner to observe, that, though no certain Rule can be given to direct a Person where to place the Accent duly, but Custom must entirely determine; yet there is this one Observation to be made, That in most Words of many Syllables, 'tis usual with

thought advisable to observe it throughout this whole Work, not only for the Ease of the Teacher, but also for the Advantage of those who want the Help of a skilful Person, and are not able of themselves to discern where it should be: By which Means, Parents and Governors of Families may, without any other Assistance but the Help of this little Book only, instruct their Children and Servants at Home, and train them up in a Way of good Literature, and the Knowledge of their Mother-Tongue, much sooner, cheaper, pleasanter, and easier, than by any other Method; and grown-up Persons, who have but a smattering of the Tongue, and no Advantage of a Friend, may do it themselves, to their no small Improvement, without the Expence of much Time, Pains, or Money.

This is all I think necessary to say concerning the Method here proposed for the Advancement of others in the true Knowledge and Understanding of the English Tongue, desiring all candid Allowance may be made for whatever Mistakes I may have committed, either through Want of Leisure or Capacity: withal hoping it will not prove an altogether useless or unprofitable Performance.

To render this Edition more perfect, I have carefully revised the Whole, and corrected many Mistakes among the Accents, which were committed by the Printer in the former Impression, and have added several Words, and necessary Observations, to make it as complete and useful as the Design of the Thing would admit of, without enhancing the Purchase.

with the English in pronouncing to lay the Accent on the Antepenultima, that is, the Third Syllable from the End.

Note farther, Some English Words have more than one Accent, and others which have but one are often accented on different Syllables, according to the Custom of the Speaker, even when they are used to signify the same Thing. Thus, aliquant, academy, refractory, corollary, signature, are otherwise accented, aliquant, academy, refractory, corollary, ornatute. Again, there are some Words which may be spelled different Ways, and frequently are so by the Learned themselves; so accrew, accompt, ambassador, accessory, burden, briar, would be wrote by others, accrue, account, embassador, accessory, burthen, brier.

5 DE60

THE
ENGLISH SPELLING-BOOK
AND
EXPOSITOR.

CHAP. I.

Of LETTERS in general.

§ 1. **T**HERE are three different Sorts of Characters commonly used with us; and these three, though they differ in Shape and Make, are yet alike in Sound, and may be indifferently used for one and the same Thing.

They are generally known by the Names of *English*, *Roman*, and *Italian* Letters; and are thus distinguished.

ENGLISH Letters.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

ROMAN Letters.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

ITALIAN Letters.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

The NAMES of the Letters.

ay, bee, see, dee, ee, eff, jay, kay, ell, ess, en, pee, cul, ar, ess, tee, yo, see, double jay, eke, wick, &c.

Note. That the larger Letters are always called Capitals, and the lesser, Common, or Small Letters.

Note also, That five of these Characters or Marks, are known from the rest, by the Name of *Vowels*, and they are these which follow, *viz.*

a, e, i, o, u,

and sometimes *y*, when it comes after a *Consonant*, which is the Name of all the other Letters, because they have no Sound of their own, but what they borrow from the *Vowels*, by being joined with them, either before or after; as, *ba, be, bi; em, im, om, &c.*

The Double *Vowels* or *Diphthongs*, are these Eight which follow:

viz. ai, ei, oi, au, eu, ou, oo, and ee.

From Letters singly pronounced, or joined with others, are formed *Syllables*; one or more *Syllables* make *Words*, *Words* make *Sentences*, and *Sentences* make up the *Language* or *Speech*.

A *Syllable* is the sound of a *Vowel*, and one or more *Consonants* put together, and sounded in one Breath; as, *am, and, band, &c.*

A *Word* consists of one or more *Syllables*; as, *good, goodness, government.* The first of these is usually termed a *Monosyllable*, or Word of one *Syllable*.

A *Sentence* is composed of several words, so put together as to make complete Sense; as, *God made the World. Overcome by Parents with Forbearance.*

§ II. Of SYLLABLES.

The great Fault of Children, and such as have been train'd up in bad Schools, is their not rightly discerning the true Sound of the five *Vowels*, *a, e, i, o, u*, so as to distinguish them from one another in Spelling; but they shall pronounce you indifferently an *a* for an *i*, an *e* for an *u*, or an *i* for an *e*, and so on, not knowing which to take, according to the Flatness, Sharpness, or Broadness of the Sound, using sometimes one, and sometimes the other for the same Word, as thus: if you bid them spell *bad*, they will pronounce these Letters, *b, e, u, d*; or if you ask them to spell *ereb*, they will answer *i-e-b, o-r-e-b, or a-r-e-b*; it may be anything but the right; and so in most other Words. Now this is chiefly owing to the Negligence of the Teacher, whose Business it is so to acquaint them with such Things as these betimes, thereby laying a sure and firm Foundation, which he may easily do by the Help of some such Tables as these which follow; and let them always be sure, in Words of more *Syllables* than one, to make them pronounce the last *Syllable* strongly.

ba	be	bi	bo	bu	by	ab	eb	ib	ob	ub
ca	ce	ci	co	cu	cy	ac	ec	ic	oc	uc
da	de	di	do	du	dy	ad	ed	id	od	ud
fa	fe	fi	fo	fu	fy	af	ef	if	of	uf
ga	ge	gi	go	gu	gy	ag	eg	ig	og	ug
ha	he	hi	ho	hu	hy	ah	eh	ih	oh	uh

Net, That is not properly a Letter, but rather a Note of Aspiration.

ja	je	ji	jo	ju	ak	ek	ik	ok	uk
ka	ke	ki	ko	ku	al	el	il	ol	ul
la	le	li	lo	lu	am	em	im	om	um
ma	me	mi	mo	mu	an	en	in	on	un
na	ne	ni	no	nu	ap	ep	ip	op	up
pa	pe	pi	po	pu	ar	er	ir	or	ur
qua	que	qui	quo	quum	as	es	is	os	us
ra	re	ri	ro	ru	at	et	it	ot	ut
fa	fe	fi	fo	fu	ax	ex	ix	ox	ux
ta	te	ti	to	tu	az	ez	iz	oz	uz

va	ve	vi	vo	vu	vy
wa	we	wi	wo	wu	wy
ya	ye	yi	yo	yu	
za	ze	zi	zo	zu	zy

Note, That *c* and *g* have two Sorts of Sounds, the one soft, and the other hard, which used formerly to be distinguished, for the Advantage of Pronunciation; but we have now no mark to know them by, besides Custom and our own Experience from Observation, except that they are mostly sounded *hard* before *a*, *o*, and *u*, and the Consonants *l*, *r*; and oftentimes *soft* before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

But *Cedron*, *Cis*, *Sceptic*, *Scelepon*, *Aceldama*, and many more besides, are Exceptions to this last Rule.

§ III. Of WORDS.

In the *English Tongue* there are eight several Sorts of Words, which are otherwise called *Eight Parts of Speech*, and which we shall not here distinguish by their Qualities, or according to the Order of Grammarians, but shall divide them, after the Manner of some others, into Words of One, Two, Three, Four, Five, Six, Seven, and Eight Syllables, beginning with the first, and so proceed with the rest, to set down each of them in their proper Order, so as they ought to be studied and learnt by such as are desirous to profit hereby, or to make any considerable Progress and Advancement in that Language.

A Table of Monosyllables, or such Words of one Syllable as differ much in Spelling according to the Method of Speech, or the Manner of Expression.

Note, The Grammarians call these *irregular Verbs*, and distinguish their different Endings by the Tenses or Times, thus:

Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Par- ticipie.	Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Par- ticipie.
Am	are	art	Break	brake	broke, brak'n
Bear	bore	born	Be	been	be'n
Begin	began	began	Beat		beat'n
			B 2		Present

OF LETTERS in general.

Chap. I.

<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Participle.</i>	<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Participle.</i>
Buy	bought		Have	had	
Bite	bit	bitt'n	Hear	heard	
Bind	bound	bound'n	Hang	hung	
Bring	brought		Help	help't	help'd
Bid	bade	bidd'n	Hew	hew'd	hewn
Breed	bred		Hide	hid	hidd'n
Bleed	bled		Hold	held	hold'n
Blow	blew	blown	Keep	kept	
Catch	catch'd	caught	Know	knew	known
Chew	chaw		Lade	lad'n	
Choose	chose	chos'n	Lay	laid	lain
Cleave	clave	cleft, clov'n	Lead	led	
Crep	crept	crope	Leave	left	
Come	came	come	Leap	lept	
Crow	crew	crow'd	Lend	lent	
Dare	durst		Lose	lost	
Deal	dealt		Loose	loos'd	
Dig	dug		Lie	lied	
Do	did	done	Make	made	
Draw	drew	drawn	May	might	
Dream	dreamt		Mean	meant	
Drink	drank	drunk, drunk'n	Meet	met	
Drive	drove	driy'n	Mow	mow'd	mown
Dwell	dwelt		Pay	paid	
Eat	ate	eat'n	Rend	rent	
Fall	fell	fall'n	Ride	rid	rode, ridd'n
Feed	fed		Ring	rang	rung
Feel	felt		Rise	rose	ris'n
Fight	fought		Rot	rott'n	
Find	found		Run	ran	
Fish	fisht	fish'd	Say	said	
Flee	fled		See	saw	seen
Fling	flung		Seek	sought	
Fly	flew	fled, flown	Sell	fold	
Freeze	froze	froz'n	Send	sent	
Get	got	gott'n	Seeth	sod	fodd'n
Geld	gelt		Shake	shook	shak'n
Gild	gilt		Shear	shore	shorn
Gird	girt		Shew	shew'd	shown
Give	gave	giv'n	Shine	shone	shin'd
Go	went	gone, go'n	Shoot	shot	shott'n
Grind	ground		Shrink	shrank	shrunk
Grow	grew	grown	Sing	sang	sung.

Sink

Chap. II. Rules for Spelling, Pronouncing, &c.

Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Par- tiple.	Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Par- tiple.
Sink	sank	sunk	Strike	struck	stricken
Sit	sat		Strive	strove	striven
Slay	slew	slain	Swear	swore & sware,	sworn
Sleep	slept		Swell	swell'd	swoll'n
Slide	slid	slidden	Sweep	swept	
Sling	slang	slung	Swing	swang	swung
Smell	smelt		Swim	swam	swam
Smite	smote	smitten	Take	took	taken
Snow	snow'd	snown	Teach	taught	
Sow	sow'd	sown	Tear	tore	torn
Speak	spoke & spake	spoken	Tell	told	
Speed	sped		Think	thought	
Spell	spelt		Thrive	throve	thriven
Spend	spent		Throw	threw	thrown
Spill	spilt		Tread	trod	trodden
Spin	spun		Wear	were	worn
Spit	spat	spitten	Weave	wove	woven
Spring	sprung	sprang	Weep	wept	
Stand	stood		Win	won	won
Steal	stole	stolen	Wind	wound	
Stick	stuck		Work	wrought and worked	
Sting	stung		Wring	wrung	
Stink	stunk & stank		Write	writ	wrote, written.

The learner ought to get this Table by Heart, because both *Natives* and *Foreigners* who learn the *English* Tongue by *Rule*, and know nothing of the *Accidence* or *Grammar* of the Language, do frequently make *Mistakes* herein, both in *speaking* and *writing*, notwithstanding they may understand something of the *Grammar* of other Languages.

C H A P. II.

Containing several useful Observations in Spelling, Pronunciation, and Writing, with the proper Use of Capitals, Points, &c.

BEFORE we proceed any further, we think it not amiss, if we here exhibit such plain and easy Rules and Directions as are judged meet and convenient to inform the young Beginner of, to enable him the better and more easily to pursue and understand what comes after, which we shall do by way of *Question* and *Answer*, because that best answers the Design of informing others, especially young *Yrs*. And here we shall lay down no more than what we humbly conceive to be of absolute Necessity.

Necessity, leaving the rest, which are better learnt by Practice than by many Words, to the Master and the Learner's own Observation. For though there are many excellent Pieces of that Kind abroad, which treat of sundry useful Matters, yet we do not find that there are many who give themselves the Trouble either to learn them, or teach them to others, but content themselves with committing them to Memory, as they occur daily by frequent Reading and Conversation.

Q. Why are there Letters written, in many Words, which are not sounded in the Pronunciation?

A. Either to shew the Idiom or Propriety of the English Tongue, or else to shew their Derivation from other Languages; as from the Latin Words, *ingeniosus*, *debitum*, *subtilis*, *scientia*, come the English *ingenious*, *debt*, *subtle*, *science*.

Q. How are these consonants sounded (*viz.* *ch*, *ph*, *gh*, *sh*, and *th*), when they are join'd in the Beginning, Middle, or Ending of a Word?

A. *Ch* is sounded like *k* in most Words, that come from other Languages; as, *chymist*, *choler*, *stomach*; and sometimes like *chee*, *cha*, *chi*, *che*, *chu*, with an Aspiration, especially in Words that are purely English, either before or after a Vowel; as in *check*, *chine*, *chose*, *chuse*. But in Words that come from the French, *ch* is usually sounded like *sh*; as in *chevalier*, *shevaléer*; *machine*, *matheen*; *Chartres*, *Shandees*, for *Chartres*, *Chandois*.

But the true Sound of *ch* in English, is best learnt from such Words as these before-mention'd, (*viz.* *chuck*, *chime*, *chest*) and at the latter End of these words, *debauch*, *approach*.

Q. How are *gh* and *ph* sounded?

A. *Gh* and *ph* are many times sounded like *f* or *f* only; tho' the proper Sound of *gh* is found in these Words, *ghost*, *ghost*, *ghitter*.

Q. How is *ph* sounded otherwise?

A. *Ph*, though it is sounded like *f*, when found in the same Syllable, as *phancy*, *prophet*, yet retains its own natural Sound when they are parted, as in these Words, *shepherd*, *uphold*, *Clapham*, and many other such like compound Words.

Q. But how are *sh* and *th* sounded?

A. *Sh* is for the most part sounded soft, as in *shine*, *shun*, *shelter*, *shewest*; but 'tis many times pronounced hard, as in these Words, *shaise*, [otherwise written *chaise*,] *sharp*, *shone*, *short*, *sham*.

Th has also two Sorts of Sounds, the one soft, as in *thee*, *thou*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. the other hard, as *thrive*, *thrust*, *thought*, *thankful*, *think*, *theory*; and most other Words besides.

Q. When is the same Consonant to be doubled in Words of more Syllables than one?

A. When the Sound rests hard upon a Consonant, and a Vowel follows, as in *Abbot*, *accord*, *added*, *adding*, *affable*, *permission*, *Hellen*, *baggard*.

Q. When do you write the long *ss*?

A. Never at the end of a Word, nor immediately after the short *s*.

Q. How must *e* and *i* be written when they stand by themselves?

A. Always with a Capital or great Letter.

Q. Where

Chap. II. The Use of Capitals, Points, &c.

2. Where are Capitals always used?

A. All proper Names of Places, Persons, Rivers, Trees, Mountains, Cities, Countries, &c. the Beginning of every Verse, Sentence, Quotation, Epistle, or any Thing remarkable, are written with a Capital or great Letter.

They are also used to express the numerical Figures, but must never be written in the Middle of a Word, except in Anagrams.

2. Are Capitals never used but in such Cases as these?

A. Yes; they begin all Names of Dignity, Offices, Arts, and Sciences, also all such Words or Sentences as are very emphatical; as *JEHOVAH*, or *I AM THAT I AM*, are written in Capitals. 'Tis likewise now grown customary in Printing to begin every Substantive with a Capital, for what Reason I know not.

2. Which are those Rests or Stops that are used in Writing, and how are they distinguished?

A. The Pauses or Stops in Writing are these four; *viz.* a Comma, Semicolon, Colon, and Period, are thus marked;

, *Comma,*

; *Semicolon,*

: *Colon,*

. *Period, or full Stop.*

2. How is a Comma used in Writing?

A. A Comma is always set at the Foot of a Word, and directs the Reader to stop his Voice in reading, whilst one may with Deliberation tell one.

2. Is this Mark never used otherwise?

A. A Comma is sometimes set over the Top of a Letter, to denote that some Letter or Letters are

wanting; but then it is called an *Apostrophe*. Two of them turned upside down are likewise used to signify a Quotation in an Author's own Words. 'Tis also sometimes placed over the Head of a Letter at the latter End of a Word, when it denotes Possession, to distinguish it from the Plural Number, as when we say, *this Pope's Eye*, that is, *the Eye of the Pope*; but when we say *the Popes of Rome*, meaning more than one, we use no such Mark.

2. How are the Semicolon and Colon to be used in Writing?

A. A Semicolon and Colon are Marks, which in Writing are used to stop and retard the Reader's Voice; a Semicolon whilst he can easily tell two; a Colon three, saying one, two, three.

2. What is a Period?

A. A Period or full Stop is the last Mark used in Writing, and serves to direct the holding of the Voice, until a Person may moderately count four.

2. Are these four all the Marks or Distinctions now used in Writing?

A. These are all that are called Stops or Rests, which we make use of in *English*; but there are others of another Kind, which serve for quite different purposes.

2. Which be they?

A. They are those which follow,

viz.

A Parenthesis,	} mark'd {	()
Note of Interrogation,		
Note of Admiration,		
or Exclamation,	} thus, {	!

2. How is a Parenthesis used?

A. A Parenthesis includes such Words in a Sentence as may be left out, and the Sense remain entire notwithstanding, and ought always

R. Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables. Chap. III.

to be spoken in a different Tone from the rest; as *There is nothing (my Lucilius, the best of Men) that more engageth a Man, than the Love and Affection of his Friend.*

Note. Good Writers seldom or never make use of Parentheses, except in short Sentences.

Q. What is an Interrogation used for?

A. An Interrogation is that Mark in Writing, which shews

that a Question is asked in the preceding Words; as in the Questions above, or those which follow.

Q. Where is a Note of Exclamation or Admiration used?

A. A Note of Admiration or of Exclamation is always used after Words of Wondering or Exclaiming; as, *O Times! O Manners! O Heaven! O Earth! O Seas of Neptune! Can these Men forget me their Friend!*

CHAP. III.

Containing general Directions for Dividing of Words into Syllables grammatically.

Q. HOW many are the Rules which Authors have given us for the grammatical Division of Words into Syllables?

A. Six general Rules, which are here reduced to four.

Q. Which is the first general Rule?

A. A Consonant coming between two Vowels must be joined with the latter; as, *se-mach, se-nate, bo-nour*: Except *x* and *p*, which are always put to the foregoing Vowel; and also *w*, when it is put for a Vowel; as in *stew-ard, pow-er, &c.*

Q. Which is the second general Rule?

A. Two or three Consonants that are proper to begin a Word coming together in the middle of a Word, must not be divided, but must begin the Syllables; as, *de-prive, de-scend, de-scribe.*

Q. What if they cannot begin a Word?

A. If they cannot begin a Word, they must always be parted; and as many of them as are not proper to begin a Word must be join'd to the former Syllable; the rest which are proper to begin a Word, must al-

ways begin the next Syllable; as in the following Instances; *com-plex-i-on, con-struct-i-on, in-scrip-ti-on*: Where note, that *mpl, nstr, nscr*, not being suitable either to begin or end a Word withal, are divided, and the *m* and *n* are put to the foregoing Syllable, which agrees with the Rule; for *pl, str, and scr*, are proper to begin a Syllable.

Q. Which is the third general Rule for parting of Syllables?

A. If two Vowels that are fully pronounced, and not sounded both in one Breath, meet together in a Word, they must be divided, (except immediately after *q*) as in *co-ad-ju-tor, co-s-truc-tion, va-ri-a-ti-on*.

Q. Which is the fourth general Rule?

A. Let compound Words, and Words form'd or deriv'd of others, be divided according to their Original or Composition, as in these which follow; *hope-less, help-ful, ad-apt, ad-orn.*

Note. This Rule directs that most Prepositions; as, *ab, ad, ob, per, pro, pro, con, sub, dis, re, &c.* also all such Terminations or Endings as these

10 *Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables. Chap. III.*

Or, to express the latter part of the Rule in fewer Terms.

In all Words whatever, let as many Consonants as will begin a Word with an easy Sound, always begin the Syllable. And this I think an easier and more general Direction, and much more consistent to the Genius of the *English* Tongue than any other. See the following Instances; *ab-stinence, a-bor-tive, e-strange, e-sponse, in-spect, trans-ferend, pro-frate, &c.*

Another General Rule.

Or, if instead of the Rule I propose, you had rather make use of this which follows, you shall have my hearty Concurrence and Approbation.

Put as many Letters to one Syllable as make one distinct Sound in pronouncing that Word; as, cre-a-tor, con-de-scend-ing, dis-a-gree-ment.

'Tis needless to give any farther Instances in a Matter, which, at first sight, appears so plain and obvious to every one's Understanding; especially if it be considered that the Rule I propose is, in effect, the same with the second fundamental Rule explained in the Beginning of this Chapter; and were it but a little practised, would be found much more rational and expeditious than any besides, as being free from those Disadvantages of confounding the *English* Scholars with *Latin* Terms, which have been very great Hindrances and Discouragements to *English* Lads in their Progress and Advancement in their Mother-Tongue. However, for the Satisfaction of those who desire still to adhere to the Old Method, I shall endeavour to explain a little farther what has been said concerning the two last General Rules, for the grammatical Division of Compound and Derivative Words, by illustrating the same with a few Examples of each.

TABLE I. *Containing some of the most difficult Compounds divided according to the Rule.*

ab-ound	ab-o-mi-nate	ad-opt	ob-scure
abf-cond	en-a-ble	di-stil	trans-late
ab-o-lish	ab-u-five	dis-ease	per-ish
abf-tain	ab-or-tive	dis-own	prof-e-lyte
abf-tract	cath-o-lick	dis-use	
ab-un-dance	ad-ore	su-spect	

TABLE II. *Containing a View of such Derivatives as seem most difficult to divide otherways than the Rule directs.*

ax-es	com-ing	high-er	fool-ish
ash-es	dash-ing	hang-eth	art-ist
ash-en	find-er	learn-ed	sing-ers
blosh-es	gnash-eth	co-vet-ous	self-ish
bulb-y	gush-ing	kind-ly	
com-eth	giv-ing	count-ess	

These last being some of the most difficult Words to divide, otherways than by the Rule of Derivatives afore-mentioned, may nevertheless, most of them, be divided by the foregoing General Rule,

and some of them more naturally than by any other. To instance in but two or three, *win. bath-y. lust-y*, which, according to the Rule I propose, would be spelled thus, *be-shy, lu-shy*. So also *health-y, wealth-y, earth-y, heart-y, hand-y, worth-y*, &c. are better thus; *beal-shy, weal-shy, ear-shy, hear-ty, han-dy, war-ty*. And how much better and more rational it would be to spell every Word in the first Table according to my Directions, than to suppose little Children acquainted with *Greek* and *Latin* Prepositions, which they must understand, before ever they can part Words into Syllables after this manner, I leave to the Judgment of every unbiass'd Person. But if any shall yet think the Rules of the *Latin* Grammar, for Compounds and Derivatives, to be the best Way of spelling 'em, I shall only request farther of such, a little to reflect, that in the *English* Tongue there are a great many of those Words we are now speaking of, which come from the *Latin, Greek, and Hebrew*, wherein the Primitive Word can never rightly be distinguished without the Knowledge of other Tongues, no, not by the Master himself; and therefore I hope the Scholar may be allow'd to spell 'em according to a Rule which he understands, without just Blame. As for Example, in these Words *trans-i-ent, in-i-qui-ty, Be-thel, a-dorn, pro-se-lyte, syn-ed*, &c. the *English* Scholar may spell them according to this Rule, thus; *tran-si-ent, i-ni-qui-ty, Be-thel, ad-orn, pro-se-lyte, sy-nod*.

Let it be here considered, that I pretend not this Rule to be without Exception; I have only aimed to make it as complete as was possible, considering the Irregularity of a great Part of the *English* Tongue in the Letters and Composition of it, which, as a certain Ingenious Author* observes, would require *Dr. Isaac Wallis almost as many Rules to spell by, as there are Words to be spelt. And besides, I have long since been of the same Author's Opinion, never to contest the Business of Spelling with any Man; for after all the laborious Searches into Antiquity, and the Combats of Grammarians, there are hundreds of Words, that all the Learned will not spell the same Way. If I have given a Rule for Spelling *English*, which admits of fewer Exceptions than any beside, I have done what I intended, and hope the Learner will forgive me, that I endeavour to persuade *English* People to make Trial thereof.

Seeing then Things will run on thus smoothly and naturally in their own proper Course, and that the Rule for spelling, accommodated to our own Tongue, is so natural, short, plain and easy, who can but wonder we should take such Pains to cut a Passage through Rocks and Mountains?

CHAP. IV.

Particular Observations for the right Use of c, e final, k, l, qu, si, and ti, and the Terminations i and u: where an Hyphen [-] is necessary; and where ti or si should be written.

C Must never be written between two Consonants, except the last of them be an *h*.

E final, or *e* at the end of a Word, is lost when a Syllable is added that begins with a Vowel, as in *love*, *lo-ving*; *write*, *writing*; except in these Endings, *ge*, *ce*, and *ee*; as, *change-able*, *peace-able*, *agree-able*.

E final is not to be written at the end of a Word immediately after a double Consonant; as in these Words, *add*, *inn*, *ball*, *wall*, *hall*; Tho' some proper Names, as *Anne*, *Doune*, do retain it.

E, if it be written after *l* or *r* at the end of a Word, is usually pronounced before either; as *centre*, *able*.

K after *c* at the End of Words not purely *English*, is by some Authors esteemed unnecessary, and therefore they chuse to write *arithmetick*, *music*, *logic*, &c. rather than *arithmetick*, *mysick*, *logick*, &c.

L is mostly doubled at the End of Words of one Syllable without a Diphthong; as *bell*, *bill*, *ball*, *hill*: But not in *bail*, *boil*, *bawl*, and the like; nor but seldom at the End of Words of more Syllables than one; as *sinful*, *helpful*, &c.

Q and *x* always keep together in a Word, and oftentimes sound like *k*, and should be written instead thereof in such Words as come from the *French*; as, *catholique*, *pacquet*, *trafique*; and not *catholic*, *packet*, *traffic*.

I and *s* end no *English* Word, except *I*, *yes*, and *then*, and therefore should never be written at the latter End of a Word; but the Sound of *i* must be changed into *y*, and an *e* always set after the *u*; as in *city*, *party*, *pursue*; though some write *pitie*, *partie*, &c. Observe, That if a Syllable be added to (*ss*) one of them is lost before a Consonant, but not before a Vowel; also if a Word ending with (*ll*) has a Consonant annexed, it loses one (*l*), but if the Syllable added begins with a Vowel, the (*ll*) remains; as *remiss*, *remissness*; *wickedness*, *wickednesses*; *full*, *fullness*; *fall*, *fallen*.

In writing, never part a Word in the End of a Line any otherwise, but at the end of a Syllable, with this Mark - after it, to shew that something more is added at the Beginning of the next Line; as *encourage*, not *encourage*. But when *e* happens to be in the End of the Line, I should advise not to part them, but to write *dire-tion*, *conce-tion*, and not *dire-tion*, *conce-tion*, &c.

When to write *ti* and *si* is one of the difficultest Tasks to instruct a young Beginner, unless he understands *Latin*. And indeed I do not see how it can be well done without, except by diligent Observation; for most Words ending in *tion* and *son* are *Latin* Verbals, and are form'd of the first Supine, which, if it end in *tum*, then we write *ti*; if in *sum*, then *si*. And here, if any where, it is that the Learning of *Latin* seems a necessary Qualification for the attaining of the *English* Tongue: But then, even in so small a Matter as this, 'tis not the Business of a Year or

Ch. V. An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations.

two. (which some have fondly imagined sufficient for much greater Purposes) that will serve the Turn but a thorough Knowledge of that Language.

CHAP. V.

Containing most of the chief Abbreviations now commonly used, with their Explanations.

A.	B.D. Bachelor of Divinity.	Conf. Confessor, Confirmation, Confident.
ā, am, or an.	Bp. Bishop.	Cor. Corinthians, Corollary.
Aft. Afternoon.	B. V. Blessed Virgin.	Corn. Cornelius.
Au. Aulus.	Obd. Obedient.	C. R. Carolus Rex, King Charles.
Aft. Action, Active.	Bucks. Buckinghamshire.	C. S. Custos Sigilli, Keeper of the Seal.
A. B. Artium Baccalaureus, or Bachelor of Arts.	C.	C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
Abp. Archbishop.	C. Cent. Centum, an Hundred.	Cur. Curtius, Curate, Curius.
Accot. Account.	C. C. C. Corpus Christi College.	D.
A. D. Anno Domini, or Anp. Dni. in the Year of our Lord.	Ch. Charles, Chapter.	D. Deanery, Doctor, Division, Duke.
Adm ^l . Admiral.	Cant. Canticle, Canterbury.	D. D. Doctor of Divinity.
Adm ^o . Administrators	Cap ^t . Captain.	Dan. Daniel.
Ag ^t . Against.	Cat. Catechism.	Deac. Deacon.
A. M. Artium Magister Master of Arts.	Ch. Church.	Dec. or 10 th . December.
Am ^l . Amongst.	Char. Charity.	Deut. Deutonomy.
Ana. Of each a like Quantity.	Chan ^{or} . Chancellor.	Dis. or D ^o . Ditto, the same.
Ap. Apostle, April.	Chap. Chapter, Chapter.	Du ^m . Dukedom.
A. R. Anna Regina, or Queen Anne. Also Anno Regni, or Ano. Rni. in the Year of the Reign.	Chron. Chronicle.	D. C. Dean of Christ Church.
Ans. Answer.	Cit. Citizen, City, Citadel.	E.
Ast. P. G. Astronomy Professor in Gresham College.	Cl. Clericus, Clergyman, Clement.	E. et al. or et al.
Aust. Austin, Austria.	Clem. Clement, Clemency.	E. Earl.
Aug. August.	Co. Country, County.	Earld. Earldom.
B.	Col. Colonel, Colofians.	Ecll. Ecclesiastes.
B. A. Bachelor of Arts.	Com ^r . Commissioner.	Ecllos. Ecclesiastical.
Bar. Baronet.	Con. Constance, Constant, Constantine, Constantinople, Contest, Controversy.	Edm. Edmund.

14 An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations. Ch.V.

Edw. Edward.
 E. g. Exempli gratia,
as for Example.
 Eliz. Elizabeth.
 Eng. England, English
 Ep. Epistle.
 Eph. Ephesians, Ephe-
 sus.
 Esai. Esaias.
 Esq. Esquire.
 Ev. Evangelist.
 Exon. Exeter.
 Ex. Exodus.
 Exp. Express, Expofi-
 tion, Explanation.

F.

Feb. February.
 Fr. France, French.
 Fra. Frances-is.
 F. R. S. Fellow of the
 Royal Society.

G.

G. God, Great, Gospel.
 Gal. Galatians.
 Gar. Garrison.
 Gen. Genesis, General.
 Gen^l. Generalissimo.
 Gent. Gentleman.
 Geo. George.
 Gosp. Gospel.
 Gov. Governor, Go-
 vernment.
 Greg. Gregory.

H.

H^d. Honoured.
 Heb. Hebrews.
 Hen. Henry.
 Hier. Hierusalem, [Jeru-
 salem.] Hier[osolymus].
 [Jerome.]
 Hum. Humphry.
 Hun^d. Hundred.

I.

i, imp or in.
 Id. Idem, the same.
 i. e. id est, that is.
 J. H. S. Jesus Hominum
 Salvator, *Jesus the*
Saviour of Men.
 I'll for I will.
 Inst. Instant, Instance,
 Institution.
 I'm for I am.
 Isa. Isaiah.
 Ja. James.
 Jae. Jacob, Jacobus.
 Jan. January, Janus.
 J. D. Jurum Doctor, a
 Doctor of Laws.
 Jer. Jeremy, Jerome.
 Jes. Jesus.
 Jes^t. Jesuit.
 Jn^s. John.
 Josh. Joshua.
 J. R. Jacobus Rex, *King*
James.

Jud. Judge, Judgment.
 Jul. July, Julius.
 Ju. June, Junius.
 Just. Justice, Justinian.

K.

K. King.
 Kn^t. Knight.
 Km. Kingdom.

L.

L. Lord, Lucius, Luke.
 l. liber, a *book*, libra,
Pounds.
 Lam. Lamentations.
 Lad^e. Ladyship.
 Lad. Lordship.
 L. D. Lady Day.
 Lev. Leviticus.
 Lieut^t. Lieutenant.
 LL. D. Doctor of the

Canon and Civil
 Law.

Lond. London.
 L^r. Letter.
 Luk. Luke.

M.

M. Marquis, Monday,
 Marcus, Morning.
 M. Manipulus, *an*
Handful.
 M. A. Master of Arts.
 Ma^j. Majesty.
 Mad^m. Madam.
 Mat. Mark, Martyr,
 March, Marmaduke
 Mart. Martin.
 Mat. Matthew.
 Math. Mathematicks.
 M. D. Medicina Doc-
 tor, *Doctor of Phy-*
sic.

M^d. Memorandum,
 Medicine.

Mich. Michael, Mi-
 chaelmas.

Min. Minister.

Mons. Monsieur.

M^r. Master.

M^m. Mistress.

MS. Manuscript.

MSS. Manuscripts.

M. S. Memoria Sa-
 crum, *Sacred to Me-*
mory.

N.

N. Note.

Nat. Nathaniel, Na-
 tivity.

N. B. Nota Bene, *Mark*
well.

Nic. Nicholas.

n. l. non liquet, *it is*
not clear.

Nov. & g^r. Novem-
 ber.

Ch. V. An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations. 15

N. S. New Style.

N^o. Number.

O.

ō, om, or on.

O. Oliver, Old.

Obj. Objection.

Ob^t. Obedient.

Oct. or 8th. October.

O. S. Old Style.

P.

P. Paul, Publius, President.

p. per, pro, pugil, half an handful.

Par. Parish.

Parl. Parliament.

P^d. Paid.

Pag. Pagina, a Page.

Pat. Patriarch, Patrick Patience.

Pen. Penelope.

Pent. Pentecost.

Per Cent. by the Hundred.

Pet. Peter, Petrarch.

Phil. Philip, Philemon, Philippians.

Philom. Philomathes, a Lover of Learning.

Philomath, Philomathematicus, a Lover of the Mathematicks.

P. M. G. Professor of Musick at Gresham College.

P. Portion, Proportion.

P. Fried.

Prof. Professor.

P. Th. G. Professor of Divinity at Gresham College.

Psalm. Psalmist.

Q.

Q. Queen, Question.

Q. Q. Queen's College.

q. quasi, as it were.

q. d. quasi dicat, as if he should say.

q. l. quantum libet, as much as you please.

q. s. quantum sufficit, a sufficient quantity.

q^r. quarter.

R.

R. Rex, Regina, King and Queen.

Reg^r. Register.

Reg. Dep. Register debated.

Regm^t. Regiment.

Reg^t. Regent.

Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.

Rel. Religion, Relation

Ret. Return.

Rev. Revelation.

R^d. Richard.

R^o. Robert, Roger.

Rom. Romance, Romans.

R. S. S. commonly F. R. S. Regia Societatis Socius, Fellow of the Royal Society.

Rⁱ. Wp^{ful} Right Worshipful.

R^o. Hon^r. Right Honourable.

S.

Sam. Samuel.

Scil. Scilicet, to wit.

St. Saint.

Sept. or 7th. September

Salop. Shropshire.

Serj. Serjeant.

Serv^t. Servant.

Sh. Shire.

Sol. Solution.

Sp. Spain, Spanish.

S^r. Sir.

ss. semisses, & a Pound.

SS. T. P. Sacro sanctus Theologia Professor.

Professor of Divinity.

Steph. Stephen.

Sw^d. Sword.

T.

T. Thomas.

Theoph. Theophilus.

Thes. Thessalonians, Thesis.

Tob. Tobias.

V.

ū, um, or un.

V. Virgin.

v. g. *verbi gratia*, the same as e. g.

v. verse; vide, for.

Ven^{ble}. Venerable.

viz. videlicet, that is to say.

W.

Will. William.

Wr. Worship.

X.

X^o. Christian.

X^{ph^r}. C^ristopher.

Xⁱ. Christ.

Y.

y^e. the

y^e. then.

y^e. you.

y^e. your.

y^e. this.

& c. et, and.

&c. et cetera, and the rest.

*An Alphabetical Table of Words of Two Syllables,
accented, divided, and explained.*

A.

A-bâse, *to bring down, to humble.*

A-bate, *to diminish.*

A'b-ba, *Father.*

Ab-bot, a Governor } *of an Abbey.*

Ab-bess, a Governess }

Ab-bey, a Monastery.

A-bêt, *to encourage.*

A-bide, *to continue.*

A'b-jest, *mean, base.*

Ab-jûre, *to renounce.*

A'b-nêr, *Saul's Uncle.*

A-bridge, *to make shorter.*

Ab-rupt, *sudden, unseasonable.*

Ab-scond, *to hide one's self.*

A'b-sent, *not present.*

Ab-solve, *to acquit.*

Ab-sorb, *to swallow up.*

Ab-stain, *to forbear.*

Ab-sterge, *to cleanse.*

*Ab-tract, *to take from.*

Ab-truse, *secret, not easy to be understood.*

Ab-furd, *foolish.*

A'c-cent, *the Tone of the Voice.*

Ac-cess, *Admittance, Approach.*

Ac-côrd, *to agree; also Agreement.*

Ac-cost, *to approach.*

Ac-count, *Reckoning; also to reckon.*

Ac-crue, *to arise from.*

Ac-cuse, *to charge with Guilt.*

Ac-quit, *to discharge.*

A'c-tive, *lively, diligent.*

Aét-or, *the Doer of any Thing.*

A-eûte, *ingenious.*

A'-dage, *a Proverb.*

Ad-der, *a Serpent.*

Ad-dict, *to give up one's self to, &c.*

Ad-dress, *Application; also to apply to.*

Ad-here, *to cleave to.*

A'-dieu, *farewell.*

Ad-journ, *to put off.*

A'd-junct, *joined to.*

Ad-jûre, *to charge in God's Name.*

Ad-opt, *to make one's Heir.*

Ad-orn, *to beautify.*

A'd-verse, *contrary, not prosperous.*

Ad-vért, *to take heed.*

Ad-ult, *full grown.*

Af-firm, *to maintain.*

Af-fix, *to fasten to.*

Af-flux, *a Flowing.*

Af-front, *to abuse.*

A-gent, *a Doer for another.*

A-gile, *quick, nimble.*

Ail-ment, *Indisposition of Body.*

A-lért, *brisk.*

Al-lay, *to assuage.*

Al-ledge, *to bring for Proof.*

Al-lure, *to decoy, or entice.*

A'm-ble, *to pace.*

Am-bush, *to lay in wait.*

A-merca, *to fine a Person.*

A'n-chor, *an Instrument to fasten a Ship.*

An-gle, *a Corner.*

An-gel, *a Spirit.*

An-nex, *to join together.*

A'n-nals, *yearly Chronicles.*

An-them, *a Divine Song.*

An-tick, *tique, strange, ancient.*

An-vil, *a Smith's Iron.*

Ar-dent, *zealous.*

Af-pest, *Countenance.*

Au-gúst, *hallowed, majestic.*

A'u-stin, *a Man's Name.*

B.

Bá-al, *an Heathen God.*

Ba-bel, *Confusion; also the Name of a place.*

Ba-bôôn, *a kind of Monkey.*

Bad-ger,

Bad-ger, a Carrier; also a Beast so called.
Ban-ker, a Trader in Money.
Bank-rupt, a broken Person.
Ban-ner, an Ensign, or Standard.
Ba-nish, to send from home.
Bap-tist, one who baptizes.
Barb-ed, bearded.
Ba-ron, a Nobleman.
Ba-stile, a French Prison, destroyed in the Revolution.
Béa-con, an high Light to guide Ships.
Beau-mont, a Man's Name.
Bed-lam, an House for mad People.
Bed-low, to cry.
Be-móan, to lament.
Bénch-er, a Lawyer of the first Rank.
Be-nign, courteous.
Be-reave, to deprive of.
Be-queath, to give by Will.
Bé-ryl, a precious Stone.
Be-ver, the Name of a Beast.
Be-wail, to lament.
Bi-got, a superstitious Person.
Bil-let, a Ticket.
Bil-low, a Wave.
Bi-fect, to cut in two.
Bi-shop, Head of the Clergy.
Bit-tern, a Bird so called.
Blan-ket, a Coverlet for a Bed.
Bla-zon, to draw Arms truly.
Ble-mish, a Spot, Disgrace.
Blight-ed, blasted.
Bli-ster, a watery Bladder.
Blof-som, a Flower.
Blun-der, to make a Noise; also to mistake.
Bod-kin, an Instrument for making Holes.
Bom-bást, simple affected Language.
Bón-net, a sort of Cap.
Boor-ish, clownish.
Bor-der, an Edge.
Bo-rough, a Town Corporate.
Bor-row, to take upon Trust.
Bot-tom, the under Side.

Boun-ty, Generosity.
Bow-els, the Guts.
Bra-ced, joined together.
Brac-ker, an Holdfast.
Bran-dish, to flourish a Sword.
Braw-ny, sinewy; also strong and lusty.
Bra-zen, impudent; also of Brass.
Bre-vet, a Pope's Bull.
Bride-groom, a new married Man.
Bride-well, an House of Correction.
Bril-liant, glittering.
Brim-stone, a Mineral apt to take Fire.
Bri-tain, the Name of England, Scotland, &c.
Brit-tle, apt to break.
Bro-cade, Cloth mixed with Gold.
Bro-ker, one that takes Pawns.
Bro-thel, a Bawdy-house.
Brown-ists, Independents.
Bru-mal, Winter-like.
Brush-wood, Small-wood.
Bub-ble, to cheat, to rozen.
Buc-ker, a Leather Pail.
Buck-ler, a Piece of Armour.
Buck-ram, stiff Cloth.
Bud-ger, a Bag.
Buf-foon, a Jester.
Búl-bous, roundish.
Bul-ky, big.
Bul-lace, a wild Plum.
Bul-len, pill'd Hemp-Stalks.
Bul-wark, a strong Fort.
Bun-gle, to do a Thing very indifferently.
Bur-then, a Load.
Bur-gess, a Member of Parliament for a Borough; also an Inhabitant thereof.
Bur-lesque, to do a Thing in a comical Way.
Bur-nish, to make bright.
Bu-stard, a large Bird.
But-ler, a Servant.
But-tress, a Prop. or Pillar.
Buz-zard, a Bird so called.

C.

Ca-bál, a Gang of Persons.
 Cab-bage, a Plant.
 Cab-bin, a small Room in a Ship.
 Ca-ble, a Rope.
 Ca-dence, Fall of the Voice.
 *Ca-jóle, to deceive.
 Ca-lash, an open Chariot.
 Cal-cine, to burn to a Cinder.
 Ca-leb, a Man's Name.
 Ca-lid, *hoſ*.
 Cal-lous, gristly, hard.
 Cal-low, unfledged.
 Cal-vin, a noted Reformer.
 Cam-brick, fine Linnen.
 Cam-paign, an Army in the Field.
 Cam-phire, a Drug ſo called.
 Ca-nal, an artificial River.
 Can-cel, to blot out.
 Can-cer, a Sore ſo called.
 Can-did, ſincere,
 Can-dour, Sincerity.
 Can-non, a great Gun.
 Ca-non, a Rule, or Church Law.
 Ca-nóó, an Indian Boat.
 Can-tus, the mean Part next the
 Baſe.
 Can-vas, coarſe Cloth; alſo to ſift
 a Matter.
 Ca-pers, a Pickle.
 Ca-per, to leap or jump.
 Ca-price, Humour.
 Ca-put, the Head.
 Car-bine, a ſhort Gun.
 Car-caſe, a dead Body.
 Ca-réer, full Speed.
 Ca-refs, to make much of.
 Car-go, the lading of a Ship.
 Car-nal, fleſhy.
 Ca-rouſe, to drink hard.
 Car-pet, a Covering.
 Cal-cade, a Water-fall.
 Caſe-ment, a Window that opens.
 Ca-ſhier, a Keeper of Money.
 Ca-thire, to diſcharge.
 Caſ-ſock, a Prieſt's Garment.
 Ca-ſtle, a ſtrong Place.

Ca-ſtrate, to geld.
 Ca-tárrh, a flowing down of ill
 Humours.
 Cau-dle, an hot Sipping.
 Ca-vern, an Hollow under Ground.
 Cauſe-way, an high Bank for Paſ-
 ſage.
 Cau-ſtick, ſcaring, burning.
 Ce-dar, fine Wood.
 Cel-lar, a Room under Ground.
 Ce-mént, to join together; alſo ſtrong
 Mortar.
 Cén-ſer, a perfuming Pan.
 Cen-ſor, a Reformer.
 Cen-ſure, to condemn.
 Cen-tre, the middle Point.
 Cen-try, a Watchman.
 Cen-tum, an Hundred.
 Ce-ruſe, white Lead.
 Céſ-for, a Maker of Rates.
 Cha-grin, out of Humour.
 Chá-lice, a Communion Cup.
 Chal-lenge, to bid Deſiance.
 Cham-ber, an upper Room.
 Cham-paign, open Country.
 Chán-cel, the upper End of the
 Church.
 Chan-nel, a Conveyance for Water.
 Cha-os, a confuſed Heap.
 Chap-let, a Garland.
 Chap-man, a Buyer.
 Cha-pel, a Place of Worſhip.
 Chap-ter, a Diviſion.
 Char-ter, a Grant.
 Cha-ſtiſe, to puniſh.
 Chát-tels, Goods.
 Chea-pen, to aſk the Price.
 Cho-riſh, to nourish.
 Chief-nut, a Fruit.
 Chev-ron, a Badge in Heraldry.
 Chil-blain, a Swelling (from Cold.)
 Child-iſh, Child-like.
 Chim-ney, a Conveyance for Smoke.
 Chi-na, a Kingdom of Asia.
 Chi-ſel, an Iron Tool ſo called.
 Cho-ler, Anger.
 Cho-rus, ſinging together.

Chri-ſten.

Chri-ſten, *to baptize.*
 Chur-liſh, *ill-natured.*
 Chy-miſt, *one ſkilled in reducing of Metals*
 Ciel-ing, *the upper part of a Room.*
 Cin-ders, *Aſhes, Duſt.*
 Cy-pher, *ſuch as 0.*
 Cir-cle, *a round Figure.*
 Ci-ſtern, *a Veſſel for Water.*
 Ci-tron, *a kind of Lemon.*
 Ci-vil, *courteous, belonging to Government.*
 Cla-mour, *noiſe.*
 Cla-ret, *red Wine.*
 Claf-fick, *belonging to a Degree.*
 Clat-ter, *to make a Noiſe.*
 Clo-ver, *a kind of Graſs.*
 Clea-ver, *a large Iron uſed by Butchers for cutting.*
 Cle-ment, *mild.*
 Cli-ent, *one who deals with Lawyers.*
 Cli-mate, *a certain ſpace of Earth.*
 Cloi-ſter, *a religious Houſe.*
 Clo-ſet, *a ſmall Room.*
 Clot-ted, *in Lumps.*
 Clu-ſter, *a Bunch.*
 Cly-ſter, *a Purge by the Fundament.*
 Cob-ler, *a Mender of Shoes.*
 Cock-ney, *a Londoner.*
 Cod-ling, *an Apple.*
 Coſ-fee, *an Indian Berry.*
 Coſ-fer, *a Cheſt.*
 Coſ-fin, *a Caſe for dead Perſons.*
 Co-hére, *to cleave to.*
 Coin-age, *making of Money.*
 Col-lar, *a Ring of Metal, Leather, &c. for the Neck.*
 Col-leſt, *a ſhort prayer.*
 Col-léſt, *to gather.*
 Cól-lege, *a Place for Learning.*
 Co-lon, *a Stop marked thus (:).*
 Co-lour, *the outside Appearance of any Thing; alſo Preſence.*
 Co-lumn, *a Pillar.*
 Com-bate, *to fight.*
 Com-bine, *to join together.*
 Cóm-ma, *a ſmall Stop (,).*

Có-met, *a blazing Star.*
 Com-ménd, *to praiſe.*
 Cóm-ment, *an Interpretation.*
 Com-merce, *Trade.*
 Com-mit, *to deliver up.*
 Com-mune, *to diſcourſe together.*
 Cóm-pact, *Agreement, Com-pact.*
 Com-pare, *to liken. [cloſe together]*
 Com-paſs, *a Mathematical Inſtrument; alſo to ſurround.*
 Com-pél, *to force.*
 Com-pile, *to heap together.*
 Com-plain, *to bewail.*
 Com-pleat, *perfect.*
 Cóm-plex, *compound.*
 Com-plóre, *to lament.*
 Com-port, *to behave, ſuit, or agree with.*
 Com-poſe, *to put together; alſo to quiet, &c.*
 Cóm-poſt, *Dung.*
 Com-póund, *to mix together.*
 Com-preſs, *to ſqueeze cloſe.*
 Com-prize, *to contain.*
 Com-pute, *to reckon.*
 Cón-cave, *hollow.*
 Con-céal, *to keep ſecret.*
 Con-cede, *to yield unto.*
 Con-ceit, *Fancy.*
 Con-cert, *to contrive.*
 Con-ſe, *ſhort.*
 Con-clude, *to finiſh.*
 Cón-cord, *agreement.*
 Con-cur, *to meet together, agree with.*
 Con-demn, *to diſlike.*
 Con-denſe, *to thicken.*
 Con-dign, *deſerved.*
 Con-dole, *to lament with.*
 Con-duce, *to help much.*
 Con-duſt, *to guide.*
 Con-fer, *to beſtow, compare.*
 Con-fide, *to truſt in.*
 Con-fine, *to reſtrain.*
 Cón-fines, *Bounds.*
 Con-firm, *to eſtabliſh.*
 Cón-ſiſt, *a combat.*
 Con-flux, *a flowing together.*

C Words of Two Syllables, &c. C

Con-form, to comply with.
 Con-found, to puzzle.
 Con-front, to oppose.
 Con-fuse, to perplex.
 Con-fute, to disprove.
 Con-geal, to harden.
 Con-gress, a meeting together.
 Con-join, to put together.
 Con-jure, to deal with a wicked Spirit.
 Con-jure, to charge upon Oath.
 Con-nex; to join.
 Con-nive, to wink at.
 Con-quest, Victory.
 Con-sent, Agreement.
 Con-serve, to maintain.
 Con-sign, to deliver up.
 Con-sist, to make up of.
 Con-sort, a Companion.
 Con-spire, to agree together.
 Con-strue, to expound.
 Con-sult, to advise.
 Con-sume, to waste.
 Con-tact, Touch.
 Con-temn, to despise.
 Con-tend, to quarrel, to strive.
 Con-test, to dispute.
 Con-text, near at hand.
 Con-tract, to bargain with; also to lessen.
 Con-trite, penitent.
 Con-trive, to invent.
 Con-troul, to contradict, to restrain.
 Con-vene, to call, or meet together.
 Con-vent, a religious House.
 Con-verse, to talk together.
 Con-vert, to change.
 Con-vex, the outside of any round thing.
 Con-vey, to make over.
 Con-vict, to prove guilty.
 Con-voke, to call together.
 Con-voy, to conduct.
 Co-quet, an amorous fellow.
 Co-ral, a red Stone.
 Cor-net, an Ensign.
 Cor-nish, an Sailing upon Waincot.

Cor-rade, to scrape together.
 Cor-rect, to chastise; also without fault.
 Cor-rode, to fret or gnaw.
 Cor-rupt, to debauch.
 Cor-sair, a Sea Robber.
 Cor-tex, the Bark of a Tree.
 Cou-sin, Kinsman.
 Co-sive, bound in Body.
 Cot-ton, woolly Stuff.
 Co-vert, a shady Place.
 Co-vet, to desire.
 Coun-cil, a general Assembly.
 Coun-sel, Advice.
 Coun-ter, Opposition.
 Coun-tes, an Earl's Wife.
 Coun-try, a Kingdom.
 Coun-ty, a Division of a Kingdom.
 Cou-ple, to join together.
 Cou-rage, Valour.
 Cou-rant, a Newspaper so called.
 Cow-ard, one who dares not fight.
 Cox-comb, a conceited Fellow.
 Co-zen, to cheat.
 Craf-ty, cunning.
 Cran-ny, a Chink.
 Ere-dence, Belief, Credit.
 Cre-dit, Reputation.
 Cre-scent, increasing.
 Crim-son, a fine Red.
 Cri-tick, a nice Censurer.
 Crot-chet, this mark [1].
 Cry-stal, a precious Stone.
 Cu-bic, in Form of a Die.
 Cu-bit, 1 Foot, 9,888 Inches.
 Cuc-kold, Husband of an adulterous Woman.
 Cud-gel, a Staff.
 Cul-ture, Husbandry.
 Cu-pid, God of Love.
 Cu-rate, an inferior Priest.
 Cur-rent, running Stream.
 Cur-tail, to diminish.
 Ca-stom, Fashion, Habit.
 Cut-ler, a Knife-maker.
 Cy-nick, a sour crabbed Fellow.
 Cy-pres, a Tree so called.

D Words of Two Syllables, &c.

D.

Dab-ble, to trample in the Dirt.
 De-mon, a Spirit.
 Dag-ger, a short Sword.
 Da-gon, Philistines God.
 Dain-ty, nice in Diet.
 Dal-ly, to sport with.
 Da-mage, to hurt.
 Da-mask, flower'd Stk.
 Dan-driff, Scurf.
 Dan-ger, Hazard.
 Da-nube, a River so called.
 Dar-nel, a Weed so called.
 Da-stard, a Coward.
 Dau-phin, the Heir of the Crown
 in France, before the Revolution.
 Dea-con, a Minister or Servant.
 De-bâr, to keep out or hinder.
 De-base, to bring down.
 De-bate, to dispute.
 De-bauch, to corrupt.
 Déb-tor, one that owes Money.
 De-cade, the Number Ten.
 De-cânt, to pour off.
 De-cay, to grow worse.
 De-ceâse, to die.
 De-cede, to depart.
 De-ceit, a Cheat.
 Dé-cent, becoming.
 De-cide, to conclude a Matter.
 De-claim, to speak against.
 De-cline, to refuse.
 De-coy, to intice.
 De-cree, an Order.
 De-cry, to speak ill of.
 De-duce, to draw from.
 De-duct, to take from.
 De-face, to spoil.
 De-fame, to speak evil of.
 De-fault, Want, Omission.
 De-feat, to overthrow.
 De-fect, Blemish.
 De-fence, Resistance.
 De-fend, to support, to maintain.
 De-fer, to put off.
 De-fine, to explain.
 De-flower, to ravish.

De-form, to disfigure.
 De-fraud, to cheat.
 De-fray, to bear Expences.
 De-funct, deceased.
 De-fy, to challenge.
 De-grade, to put out of Office.
 De-gree, Advancement.
 De-hort, to dissuade.
 De-ject, to cast down.
 Dé-ism, denying revealed Religion.
 De-lây, to put off.
 De-light, Joy.
 De-lude, to deceive.
 Dé-luge, a Flood.
 De-mand, to lay claim to.
 De-mean, to behave.
 De-merge, to plunge down.
 De-mise, to bequeath.
 De-mur, to object against, or put off.
 Dé-mure, over-mannerly.
 De-note, to point out, or shew.
 De-nounce, to proclaim, declare, &c.
 De-part, to go from.
 De-pend, to rely upon.
 De-plore, to bewail.
 De-plume, to unfeather.
 De-port, to behave one's self.
 De-pose, to dethrone; also to give
 Evidence.
 De-prave, to corrupt.
 De-press, to weigh down.
 De-pute, to appoint in another's stead.
 De-scant, Paraphrase.
 De-scent, a going down; also Birth.
 De-scry, to discern afar off.
 De-sign, an Invention.
 De-sign, to intend and purpose.
 De-sist, to leave off.
 De-spite, Envy.
 De-spoil, to strip, or rob one.
 De-spond, to despair.
 De-tail, the Particulars of any thing.
 De-tach, to dismiss, to send away.
 De-ter, to fright, to discourage.
 De-test, to lay open, to discover.
 De-test, to abhor.
 De-tract, to take from.

De-vote.

11 D Words of Two Syllables, &c. E

De-vôte, to vow, to set apart for an holy use.

De-vout, godly.

Dic-tate, to tell another.

Di-et, Food; also an Assembly.

Dis-fuse, to spread abroad.

Di-gest, to dissolve Food in the Stomach; also to dispose, and put in order.

Di-git, an Inch; also a Figure.

Di-grés, to go from.

Di-late, to widen.

Di-lute, to make thin.

Dire-ful, terrible, cursed.

Dis-arm, to unweapon.

Dis-band, to turn out of Service.

Dis-burse, to lay out.

Dis-card, to discharge.

Dis-cern, to perceive.

Dis-claim, to disown.

Dis-close, to discover.

Dis-gust, a Distaste, or Dislike.

Dis-junct, disjoined.

Dis-pand, to stretch out.

Dis-patch, to hasten.

Dis-pel, to drive away.

Dis-pence, to dispose of.

Dis-pense, to exempt, or excuse.

Dis-play, to unfold.

Dis-sect, to cut open.

Dis-sent, to disagree.

Dis-suade, to advise to the contrary.

Dis-tend, to draw out.

Dis-taste, to dislike.

Dis-tich, a Couple of Verses.

Dis-til, to drop down.

Dis-tort, to wrest aside.

*Dis-use, to forbear to use.

Di-vert, to turn aside from; also to recreate.

Di-verse, sundry, several.

Di-vest, to unclash, to deprive.

Di-vine, heavenly.

Di-vocee, to put away.

Di-vulge, to publish.

Dôg-grel, pitiful Poetry.

Dole-ful, mournful.

Dol-lar, a Dutch Coin worth 4s. 6d.

Dô-lour, Grief.

Dol-phin, a Fish so called.

Dor-mant, useless, sleeping.

Do-tage, doting.

Do-zen, Twelve.

Dra-per, one who sells Cloth.

Drop-sy, a waterish Humour.

Drow-sy, sleepy, heavy.

Drudg-er, an Oyster-Fisher.

Drug-get, Woollen Stuff.

Due-til, apt to draw or beat out.

Du-el, a Fight between two Persons.

Dwin-dle, to waste away.

E.

Eâ-ger, earnest.

Ea-gle, a Bird so called.

Ear-nest, steadfast.

Ease-ment, a Refreshing.

E-cho, rebounding of a Voice.

E-clipse, a Defect of Light.

E-dict, a Proclamation.

Es-face, to destroy.

Es-sect, Issue.

Es-sects, Goods.

E's-fort, strong Endeavour.

E-gress, a going forth.

E-ject, to cast out.

E-late, to puff up.

E-lect, to choose.

E-lude, to shift or shun danger.

Em-balm, to preserve a Corpse.

Em-barqus, to go on Ship-board.

E'm-blem, Representation.

E-mérge, to rise again.

* N. B. Dis is a Latin Preposition, signifying Separation, and does every where give a Signification contrary to the Word it is compounded with.

Note also, where Dis is found at the Beginning of a Word, I should advise to let it always go by itself in Spelling, except Di-shavelled.

E-mit,

E Words of Two Syllables, &c.

E-mit, to send forth.
E-mulge, to stroke out.
En-act, to decree.
En-charm, to bewitch.
En-close, to include.
En-dear, to make beloved.
En-durè, to undergo; also to continue.
En-force, to constrain.
En-gage, to persuade.
E'n-gine, an Instrument.
En-graft, to improve a Tree by putting in of other Branches.
En-gross, to get all to one's self.
En-hance, to raise the Value.
E-nough, sufficient.
En-roll, to put down in Writing.
En-tail, to make over.
En-tice, to tempt.
En-tire, whole.
E'n-voy, a Messenger.
En-vy, Spite.
E-pic, heroic, stately.
E-qual, even.
E-quip, to set forth.
E-rase, to blot out.
E-rect, to build; also upright.
Er-go, therefore.
Er-rand, a Message.
Es-say, to make Trial.
Es-sence, Substance; Being.
E-vade, to shun; to put off.
E-vent, Issue, Success.
E-vince, to prove.
Eú-rus, the East Wind.
Eu-ropè, one of the four Parts of the World.
Ex-act, to demand unjustly; also nice and curious.
Ex-alt, to lift up.
Ex-cite, to stir up.
Ex-empt, privileged, or freed from.
Ex-ert, to put forth.
Ex-hale, to breathe, or steam out.
Ex-haust, to empty, or consume.
Ex-ile, Banishment.
Ex-it, Departure.

Ex-ist, to have a Being.
Ex-pand, to stretch out.
Ex-panse, the Firmament.
Ex-pel, to drive out.
Ex-pend, to lay out.
Ex-pense, Cost, Charge.
Ex-pert, cunning.
Ex-pire, to die.
Ex-ploit, a manly Action.
Ex-plode, to cry down.
Ex-port, to send over Sea.
Ex-punge, to blot out.
E'x-tant, abroad, in being.
Ex-tent, Compass.
Ex-tinct, put out, d-d.
Ex-tol, to cry up.
Ex-tort, to gain by force.
Ex-tract, to draw out of any thing.
Ex-trude, to thrust out.
Ex-ult, to leap for joy.

F.

Fá-brick, a Building.
Fa-cile, easy to be done.
Fac-tor, one employed by a Merchant.
Fa-mish, to starve.
Far-thing, a Piece of Money.
Fa-thom, six Feet.
Fa-tigue, to toil; also Weariness.
Fée-ble, weak.
Fé-lon, a Criminal.
Fer-mént, to puff up, as Beer.
Fér-tile, fruitful.
Fer-vour, Warmth.
Pi-bres, small Threads.
Fic-kle, given to change.
Fig-ments, feigned Stories.
Pi-gure, Shape.
Pi-nal, last.
Pi-nite, that which has an End.
Fla-grant, manifest.
Flat-ter, to praise excessively.
Fla-vour, Relish.
Fled-ged, covered with Feathers.
Fle-ming, a Native of Flanders.
Flex-ure, a Bending.
Flo-rid, eloquent, flourishing.
Flo-rish, one skilled in Flowers.

Flou-rish, to prosper.
 Flu-id, flowing, thin.
 Flu-ent, eloquent in Speech.
 Fo-mént, to encourage, to abet.
 Fô-reign, outlandish.
 Fo-rest, a large woody Place.
 For-feit, to lose by neglect.
 For-ger, a Counterfeiter.
 For-lorn, hopeless.
 For-mal, affected.
 For-tress, a fortified Place.
 Foun-tain, a Place which sends forth Water.
 Frac-ture, the breaking of a Bone.
 Fra-grant, of a sweet Smell.
 Frag-ment, a broken Piece of any Thing.
 Fren-sy, Madness.
 Fret-ted, vexed.
 Fri-day, the fifth Day of the Week.
 Fri-gate, a small Ship.
 Eri-gid, cold.
 Fro-lic, a merry Prank.
 Fro-gal, thrifty.
 Fru-strate, to disappoint.
 Fur-bish, to brighten.
 Fur-nace, a Copper.
 Fur-row, a Trench.
 Fur-ther, beyond.
 Fu-ture, Time to come.

G.

Gáuge-ing, measuring of Casks.
 Gal-lant, brave, genteel.
 Gal-lon, a Measure of four Quarts.
 Ga-mut, a Scale of Musick.
 Gan-grene, a Mortification.
 Gar-ment, a Coat.
 Gar-nish, to adorn.
 Gar-ret, the uppermost Room.
 Gau-dy, fine, gay.
 Ga-zette, a News-Paper so called.
 Gél-ding, a geld Horse.
 Gen-der, the Difference of Species.
 Gen-érel, neat, fine, gallant.
 Gén-tle, civil, obliging; also tame.
 Gi-ant, an uncommon large Person.
 Gib-bet, a Gallows.

Gid-dy, wild, inconsiderate.
 Glit-ter, to shine, to sparkle.
 Glut-ton, a greedy Eater.
 Gno-mon, the Hand of a Clock, or Dial.
 Gos-pel, a Name of the New Testament.
 Gos-sip, a tattling Woman.
 Gram-mar, a Book of Instructions for speaking properly.
 Gran-deur, Greatness, or Power.
 Grap-ple, to contend, to strive.
 Gra-ver, a Tool for engraving.
 Gri-máce, Hypocrisy.
 Gri-ttle, a bony Substance.
 Grot-to, a Cave.
 Groun-sel, a Threshold.
 Grudg-ing, sparing.
 Gui-dance, guiding, leading.
 Guil-der, a Dutch Coin, value 2s.
 Gut-ter, a Sink.

H.

Há-bit, Custom, Cloathing.
 Had-leigh, a Town's Name.
 Ha-gar, Sarah's Maid.
 Hai-nous, hateful.
 Hal-low, to make holy.
 Hal-lóó, set on [as Dogs.]
 Hál-ting, stopping, staying.
 Ham-per, to entangle.
 Hand-some, comely.
 Ha-rangue, a public Speech.
 Hár-bour, Lodging; a Place for Ships to ride at Anchor in.
 Har-lot, a Whore.
 Har-ness, Horse Attire.
 Har-row, to break the Clods; also the Instrument whereby 'tis done.
 Har-vest, reaping Time.
 Hat-chet, a small Ax.
 Haugh-ty, proud.
 Ha-vock, Destruction.
 Haz-ard, to venture.
 *Hea-ly, strong.
 Hea-then, Idolater.
 Hec-tic, Consumptive.

Hei-fer,

Hei-fer, a young Cow.
 Hel-met, an Head-piece.
 Hem-lock, a poisonous Plant.
 He-rald, an Officer.
 Her-bal, a Book of Plants.
 Her-mit, a solitary person.
 He-ron, a Water-Fowl.
 Hire-ling, one who takes Wages.
 Hi-ther, to this Place.
 Ho-god, an offensive Smell.
 Ho-mage, Submission.
 Ho-nest, just.
 Ho-nour, Respect.
 Hor-rid, dreadful.
 Hor-rour, Dread.
 Ho-stile, Enemy-like.
 Ho-ver, to flatter.
 Hou-se-wife, a good manager.
 Hu-mane, courteous, belonging to
 Mankind.
 Hüm-ble, modest.
 Hu-mid, moist.
 Hu-mour, Fancy.
 Hun-ger, want of Food.
 Hy-phen, a Dash thus [-]
 Hys-sop, an Herb.

I.

Jä-cob, a Man's Name.
 Jan-gle, to differ.
 Ja-pan, to varnish; also an Island.
 Jär-gon, Gibberish.
 Il-lapse, a gentle sliding in.
 Il-lude, to mock, or deceive.
 I-mage, a Picture, or Statue.
 Im-bibe, to suck in, to receive.
 Im-brue, to wet, or moisten with
 Blood.
 Im-mense, exceeding great.
 Im-merse, to dip, or plunge.
 Im-mure, to enclose between Walls.
 Im-pair, to make worse, to diminish.
 Im-part, to disclose.
 Im-peach, to accuse.
 Im-pede, to hinder, to stop.
 Im-pel, to force or drive forward.
 Im-pend, to hang over head.

Im-plöre, to beseech.
 Im-ply, to contain, to signify.
 Im-port, to bring, also to bring
 Goods into a Port.
 Im-post, a Tax.
 Im-press, a Stamp, or Print.
 Im-print, to fix in Mind.
 Im-pulse, Persuasion, a strong Mo-
 tion.
 Im-päte, to ascribe.
 In-canse, to sin up to Anger.
 I'n-cest, unlawful Marriage with
 near Kindred.
 In-cite, to provoke.
 In-clude, to take in.
 I'n-come, Rent, Revenue.
 In-cür, to fall under.
 In-dent, to cut on the Edge.
 I'n-dex, an Hand, or Mark.
 In-dict, to accuse, arrest.
 In-dite, to compose.
 In-dorse, to write on the Back.
 In-fect, to corrupt, or taint.
 In-firm, weak.
 In-fuse, to pour into, to soak.
 I'n-gress, an Entrance.
 In-gröss, to get into hand.
 In-ject, to cast in.
 In-nate, inbred.
 I'n-quest, Inquiry, Search.
 In-sect, a small living Creature.
 In-sert, to put in.
 In-spect, to look into.
 In-spire, to prompt on, to strongly
 move.
 In-stil, to insist.
 I'n-stinct, Inclination.
 In-sult, to affront.
 In-sure, to engage for.
 In-trigue, a Plot.
 In-trude, to thrust one's self into
 Company.
 In-veigh, to rail against.
 In-vert, to turn upside down.
 In-vest, to put into Possession.
 In-volve, to wrap, to fold in.
 In-vue, to accustom to any thing.

K.

Kén-hé, a Water-course.
Kek-nel, inside of a Nail.
Ker-sey, coarse Cloth.
Kid-der, a Carrier.
Kna-vish, deceitful, cheating.
Knuç-kle, a Joint.

L.

Lá-bour, to take pains.
Lan-cet, a Surgeon's Instrument.
Lan-guid, what, faint.
Lan-guage, Speech.
Lan-guish, to pine away.
Lap-sed, fallen from.
La-tent, lying hid.
Lai-chet, Part of a Shoe.
Le-gate, Pope's Ambassador.
Le-gend, a fabulous Tale.
Li-b-el, a scandalous little Book.
Li-cence, Leave.
Li-nen, to set a Bound to, a Boundary.
Lim-ner, a Painter.
Lim-pid, clear.
Lin-guist, one skilled in Tongues.
Li-quad, apt to flow.
Lo-cal, belonging to a Place.
Lif-ty, high.
Lo-gick, the Art of Reasoning.
Lu-cid, bright.
Lu-cré, Gain.
Lu-na, the Moon.
Lustre, Brightness.
Ly-rick, belonging to the Harp.

M.

Ma-chine, an Engine.
Má-dam, a Title of Honour.
Ma-gick, the Black Art.
Ma-jor, a Head-stone.
Mai-den, a young Woman.
Maim-ed, hurt.
Main-tain, to uphold.
Ma-lign, to spite, to bear ill-will.
Ma-nage, to husband, or do well.
Man-ner, for brand.

Mán-date, a Command.
Man-gle, to rend or cut.
Ma-nor, a Lordship.
Man-tle, a Cloak.
Ma-núre, to till the Ground.
Már-gin, the Brim, or Edge.
Ma-rine, belonging to the Sea.
Már-shál, an Officer.
Mar-tyr, one who dies for the true Religion.
Mar-vel, to wonder.
Mas-sy, weighty.
Ma-trix, the Womb.
Ma-túre, perfect.
Máx-im, a Principle.
May-or, a Magistrate.
Me-dal, a Coin.
Mem-brane, a thin Skin or Covering.
Men-tal, of the Mind.
Me-rit, Worth.
Mes-sage, an Errand.
Me-tal, Gold, Silver, &c.
Migh-ty, powerful.
Mi-mick, to mock, or imitate.
Mi-nute, a short Space of Time.
Mi-núte, small.
Mír-rour, Looking-glass.
Mis-chief, Hurt.
Mi-ser, a Covetous Fellow.
Mis-five, sent.
Mi-tre, a Bishop's Cap.
Mix-ture, a Mingling.
Mo-del, Frame, or Fashion.
Mo-dern, new.
Mo-dish, fashionable.
Mo-lést, disturb.
Mó-mént, an Instant, also of Concern.
Mon-strous, prodigious.
Mo-ral, belonging to Manners.
Mort-gage, to pawn.
Mó-tive, Persuasion.
Mot-to, an Emblem.
Moun-tain, an Hill.
Mun-dane, worldly.
Mur-mur, to mutter, to complain.
Mur-ther, to kill.
Mus-cle, small fleshy threads.

Mú-sick,

Mú-ick, *Harmony.*
Mu-stard, *a small Seed much used.*
Muz-zle, *to tie up the Mouth.*

N

Ná-tive, *one born in the Land.*
Na-ture, *Disposition.*
Na-vel, *a Part of the Belly.*
Na-vy, *a Company of Ships.*
Neg-lect, *Disregard.*
Nér-vous, *sinewy.*
Ne-ther, *lower.*
Neu-ter, *of neither Side.*
Nig-gard, *a covetous Person.*
Nim-ble, *quick.*
Ni-tre, *Salt-petre,*
No-cent, *hurtful.*
Noi-some, *loathsome.*
Non-age, *under age.*
Non-plus, *to put to a stand.*
No-vel, *new; also a feigned Story.*
Nou-rish, *to maintain.*
Num-ber, *to count, to reckon.*
Nur-ture, *a Nourishing.*
Nui-sance, *Annoyance.*

O

Ob-ject, *to oppose.*
O'b-ject, *that which presents itself.*
O-bey, *to submit.*
Ob-lique, *crooked.*
O'b-long, *a long Square.*
Ob-scene, *silly.*
Ob-scure, *dark,*
Ob-trude, *to thrust in, to impose.*
Ob-tuse, *blunt,*
Oc-cult, *secret.*
Oc-cur, *to meet together.*
O'-dour, *sweet Scent, or Smell.*
O-men, *a Sign, or Token.*
O-mít, *to leave out, not to do.*
Op-pose, *to withstand.*
Op-press, *to over-burden.*
Op-pugn, *to resist.*
Op-tick, *belonging to the Sight.*
Or-bit, *a Circle, any Round.*
Or-dain, *to appoint.*
O'-dug, *Dung.*

O'-gan, *an Instrument of Music.*
Or-phan, *a Fatherless Child.*
O-val, *an Egg-like Figure.*
O-vert, *open, manifest.*
Out-rage, *a violent Affront.*

P

Pac-quet, *a Parcel; also a Sea-
Vessel.*
Pa-gan, *an Heathen.*
Pain-ter, *one who paints.*
Pa-lace, *a Court.*
Pa-late, *the roof of the Mouth.*
Pal-sy, *a Disease.*
Pal-try, *pitiful, mean.*
Pa-nick, *[Fear] on a sudden.*
Pa-pal, *belonging to the Pope.*
Pa-pist, *a Roman Catholic.*
Pa-rade, *a Place to exercise Soldiers in.*
Pár-boil, *to boil in part.*
Parch-ment, *a Skin to write on.*
Par-ley, *to talk words.*
Par-take, *to take part with.*
Pás-five, *apt to bear, or suffer.*
Pás-time, *Sport.*
Past-or, *a Minister.*
Pa-tent, *open, uncovered.*
Pa-tent, *a Grant from the King.*
Pa-tron, *a Friend, or Protector.*
Pea-sant, *a Country Fellow.*
Peb-bles, *small Stones.*
Pe-dant, *a conceited Pretender to
Scholarship.*
Pée-vish, *frerful.*
Pé-nance, *Mortification.*
Pen-sive, *melancholy, thoughtful.*
Per-due, *lost, hidden.*
Per-fume, *a sweet Scent.*
Pé-rish, *to decay.*
Per-jure, *to forswear.*
Per-mit, *to allow.*
Per-plex, *to afflict.*
Per-sist, *to hold on.*
Pet-sonde, *to make believe.*
Per-tain, *to belong to.*
Per-verse, *forward.*
Per-vert, *to subvert.*

- Per-ple, to read over.
 Phao-ton, a Ghost.
 Phae-nix, a rare Bird.
 Phy-sic, a Medicine.
 Pic-kle, to preserve.
 Pic-ture, a Representation.
 Pil-fer, to steal.
 Pil-lage, to plunder.
 Pi-lot, a Guide.
 Pin-nace, a small Sea-Vessel.
 Pi-rate, a Sea-Robber.
 Pis-mire, an Ant.
 Plain-tiff, he who complaineth at Law.
 Pla-ster, a Cover for a Sore.
 Plun-der, to rob.
 Plu-ral, more than one.
 Po-lish, to make bright.
 Po-lice, neat, gentile.
 Pon-der, to consider.
 Por-tend, to betoken.
 Por-tray, to paint in a lively Manner.
 Post-age, Carriage of Letters.
 Post-ponè, to set behind.
 Pro-bure, Disposition.
 Po-tem, powerful.
 Prac-tick, belonging to Practice.
 Pre-bend, a Parson who enjoys a Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral.
 Pre-cede, to go before.
 Pré-cept, a Command.
 Pre-cinct, a particular Jurisdiction.
 Pre-cise, formal, exact.
 Pre-dict, to foretell.
 Pre-fix, to set before.
 *Preg-nant, big with Child, witty.
 Pre-late, a Bishop.
 Pre-lude, Entrance.
 Pre-mise, to speak or treat of before.
 Pre-pense, Fore-thought.
 Pre-sage, to forecast.
 Pre-scind, to cut before, to divide.
 Pre-scribe, to appoint.
 Pre-sent, to give.
 Pre-side, to rule, to sit.
 Pré-sure, Grief; also Oppression.
 Pro-sume, to grow bold.
 Pre-tergo, Excess.
 Pre-tend, to make as if.
 Pre-text, Pretence.
 Pre-vail, to get the Advantage.
 Pre-vent, to come between, to hinder.
 Pri-mate, chief Archbishop.
 Pri-mer, a little Book for Children.
 Prin-cels, Prince's Wife.
 Pri-stine, ancient.
 Pri-vate, hid.
 Pri-vy, confining to; also an House of Office.
 Pro-blem, a Proposition relating to Practice.
 Pro-ceed, Proceeding.
 Proc-tor, a spiritual Officer.
 Pro-duce, to bring forth.
 Pro-duce, the Thing produced.
 Pro-fane, wicked.
 Pro-fuse, lavish.
 Pro-gress, a Journey, a going forward.
 Pro-ject, a Contrivance.
 Pro-lix, long, tedious.
 Pro-logue, a Speech (commonly before a Play.)
 Pro-long, to lengthen.
 Pro-mote, to advance.
 Pro-mulge, to publish, or proclaim.
 Pro-nounce, to utter.
 Pro-pense, inclinable to.
 Pro-phet, an inspired Person.
 Pro-pound, to propose.
 Pro-rogue, to put off, to prolong.
 Pro-spect, a View.
 Pro-tect, to defend.
 Pro-tend, to stretch out.
 Pro-trude, to thrust forward.
 Pro-voke, to anger.
 Pro-voost, chief Magistrate.
 Prox-y, a Deputy.
 Pur-port, Meaning.
 Pur-pose, to design.
 Pur-sue, to follow, to pursue.
 Pu-trid, corrupt.

Qua-ble, to confound.

Qua-drant, a fourth Part; also an Instrument.

Qua-rel, Strife.

Quar-to, a Book of four Leaves in the Sheet.

Que-rist, an Esquire.

Quib-ble, to equivocate.

Quick-en, to hasten.

Quin-sey, a Disease in the Throat.

Qui-ver, a Case of Arrows.

Quo-rum, a superior Justice.

Quo-ta, a Share.

R.

Rab-ble, the Mob.

Ra-dix, a Root.

Rai-ment, a Garment.

Rai-sin, a dried Grape.

Ral-ly, to banter; also to chide.

Ram-ble, to go astray.

Ram-pant, wanton.

Ran-cour, Malice.

Ran-dom, Uncertainty.

Ran-sack, to rattle.

Ran-som, to redeem.

Ra-pid, swift.

Ra-pine, Robbery.

Rap-ture, Transport of Mind.

Ra-cal, Rogue.

Rash-ness, Hastiness.

Ra-sor, a sharp Instrument to shave with.

Ra-sure, a scraping out.

Ra-vage, Spoil, Waste.

Ra-vish, to force a Woman.

Rea-son, to argue or dispute.

Re-bound, to spring back.

Re-buke, to reprove.

Re-cal, to call back.

Re-cant, to unsay.

Re-code, to depart from.

Re-ceipt, a Discharge.

Ré-cent, new.

Re-cess, a Withdrawing.

Re-cite, to rehearse.

Re-claim, to amend.

Re-cline, to lean backwards.

Re-cluse, shut up.

Re-coil, to fly back.

Ré-cord, Testimony.

Re-count, to relate.

Re-cruit, to supply.

Rée-tor, the Parson of a Parish Church.

Re-cúr, to return.

Re-deem, to recover.

Re-dound, to abound over and above.

Re-dress, to reform.

Re-duce, to restore; to bring to, &c.

Re-sel, to confute.

Re-fer, to leave to another's Judgment.

Re-fine, to purify.

Re-fit, to fit out again.

Re-flect, to think seriously; also to speak evil of a Person.

Re-flux, a flowing back.

Re-form, to take up, to amend.

Re-frain, to forbear.

Re-fresh, to revive.

Ré-fuge, a Place of Safety.

Re-fund, to pay back again.

Re-fuse, to deny.

Re-fute, to disprove.

Re-gain, to get again.

Ré-gal, kingly.

Re-gárd, Respect.

Re-gret, to lament, or be sorry for.

Re-hearté, to relate.

Re-ject, to cast off, to despise.

Re-join, to reply.

Re-lapse, to fall into again.

Ré-late, to belong to, to tell any thing.

Re-lax, to loosen.

Re-lease, to let go.

Re-lent, to grow compassionate.

Ré-lieks, Remains.

Ré-lict, a Widow.

Re-lict, Assistance.

Ré-lish, to taste, to approve.
 Re-mark, to take notice.
 Re-miss, negligent.
 Re-mit, to pay, to forgive, to return.
 Re-mote, far off.
 Re-new, to begin afresh.
 Re-nown, Fame.
 Re-pair, to amend.
 Re-past, a Meal.
 Re-peal, to make void.
 Re-peat, to say over again.
 Re-pel, to drive back.
 Re-pine, to grudge at, to be sorry for.
 Re-pose, to rest.
 Re-press, to restrain.
 Re-prieve, to excuse for a Time.
 Re-proach, to upbraid, to speak false of.
 Ré-pulic, to thrust back.
 Re-pute, to esteem.
 Re-quest, to petition.
 Re-quite, to reward.
 Ré-scue, to deliver.
 Re-sent, to be angry with.
 Re-serve, to lay up.
 Re-side, to abide.
 Re-sign, to yield up.
 Re-sist, to withstand.
 Re-sort, to repair unto.
 Re-spire, to breathe.
 Ré-spire, to delay some Space of Time.
 Re-spond, to answer.
 Re-strain, to keep back.
 Re-sult, Conclusion.
 Re-tail, to sell out in small Parcels.
 Re-tain, to keep in Memory.
 Re-tard, to keep back, to hinder.
 Re-tire, to withdraw.
 Re-tort, to twist or turn back.
 Re-tract, to revoke, or draw back.
 Re-treat, to go away.
 Re-trieve, to recover.
 Re-veal, to discover.
 Ré-vel, to riot.
 Re-vénge, Satisfaction for an Injury.
 Re-vere, to honour.

Re-vérse, to repeat; also the contrary of any Thing.
 Re-vert, to return.
 Re-view, an Examination, or second looking over.
 Re-vile, to reproach.
 Re-vise, to look over again.
 Re-vive, to recover.
 Re-voke, to call back again.
 Re-volt, to rebel.
 Re-volve, to cast about in mind.
 Rhú-harb, the Name of a purging Plant.
 Rid-dle, a dark Saying.
 Ri-gour, Harshness, Strictness.
 Ri-gid, severe.
 Ri-ot, a Tumult.
 Ri-val, to outdo another (in Love.)
 Ro-bust, lusty, strong.
 Ró-guish, knavish.
 Ro-mánee, a feigned Story.
 Róy-al, kingly.
 Rob-bish, Refuse, Dirt.
 Ru-brick, a Direction of the Church.
 Rup-ture, a Breaking.
 Ru-ral, Country-like.
 Ru-stic, unmannerly.
 Ru-ble, to make a soft Noise.

S.

Sáb-bath, a Day of Rest.
 Sa-ble, a rich Fur.
 Sa-cred, holy.
 Sal-lad, a Sallad.
 Sal-vó, a Come off.
 Sa-lúte, to shew Respect, to kiss.
 Sám-phire, the Name of a Plant.
 Sam-ple, a Pattern.
 Sanc-tum, holy.
 San-dal, a Sort of Shoe.
 San-guine, bloody; also vigorous.
 Sap-phire, a costly Stone.
 Sar-casm, a Scoff, or Taunt.
 Sat-chel, a Bag for Books.
 Sat-tin, a Sort of Silk.
 Si-turn, one of the Planets.
 Sa-tyr, a kind of sharp Language.
 Sa-vage,

Sa-vage, *brutish*.
 Sau-cy, *unmannerly*.
 Saun-ter, *to fall up and down*.
 Scab-bard, *the Sheath of a Sword*.
 Scam-per, *to run away*.
 Scan-dal, *Offence, ill Name*.
 Scant-ling, *Size, or Measure*.
 Scar-let, *fine Red*.
 Scat-ter, *to disperse*.
 Scep-tre, *a royal Staff*.
 Scap-tic, *one who disbelieves every thing*.
 Sche-dule, *an additional Piece (of Parchment) to a Will, or Deed*.
 Scho-lar, *one who learns; also a learned Person*.
 Sci-ence, *Knowledge*.
 Sci-on, *a Grass*.
 Scoun-drel, *a rascally Fellow*.
 Scrib-ble, *to scratch with a Pen*.
 Scrip-ture, *the Writings of the Bible*.
 Scruple, *to doubt*.
 Sculp-ture, *a printed Picture; also Engraving*.
 Scur-vy, *a Disease; also naughty*.
 Se-clude, *to shut out*.
 Sé-cret, *hidden*.
 Sec-tor, *a Mathematical Instrument*.
 Se-cure, *safe*.
 Se-date, *quiet*.
 Se-duce, *to mislead*.
 Ség-ment, *a Piece cut off*.
 Seiz-ed, *possessed of*.
 Sei-zure, *Distress of Goods*.
 Se-léct, *Choice; also to pick out*.
 Sém-blance, *Likeness*.
 Se-nate, *a Parliament*.
 Se-quel, *a Conclusion*.
 Se-rène, *clear, calm*.
 Sér-pent, *a venomous Creature*.
 Ser-vile, *mean, base*.
 Se-rum, *the watery Part of the Blood*.
 Set-ter, *a Bailiff*.
 Se-ver, *to part, asunder*.
 Se-vère, *harsh, cruel*.
 Séx-ton, *a Church Officer*.

Shá-dow, *to screen*.
 Shal-low, *empty*.
 Sham-ble, *Butcher's Stall*.
 Shame-less, *impudent*.
 Shame-faced, *bashful*.
 Sha-pen, *formed*.
 Sharp-er, *a Cheat*.
 Shat-ter, *to break in Pieces*.
 She-kel, *a Jewish Coin, about 20 Gr.*
 Shi-ver, *to break in Pieces; also to shake with Cold*.
 Show-er, *a pouring down of Rain*.
 Shud-der, *to quake, to tremble*.
 Shuf-fle, *to shift*.
 Shut-tle, *a Weaver's Tool*.
 Si-byls, *certain Prophetesses*.
 Sic-kle, *a Reaping Hook*.
 Sick-ly, *unhealthy*.
 Sig-nal, *a Sign given; also remarkable*.
 *Sig-net, *a Seal set in a Ring*.
 Si-lence, *a Quietness from Noise*.
 Sim-ple, *pure, unmixed, foolish*.
 Sim-pler, *a Gatherer of Herbs*.
 Sin-cère, *honest*.
 Sí-ren, *a Mermaid*.
 Skit-tish, *wanton*.
 Skir-mish, *to quarrel, to fight*.
 Slen-der, *not thick*.
 Slaugh-ter, *a slaying*.
 Slo-ping, *cut side-ways*.
 Slo-ven, *a nasty Fellow*.
 Slug-gard, *a slothful Person*.
 Slum-ber, *to sleep, to daze*.
 Smo-ther, *to choke, to suffocate*.
 Smug-g'le, *to run Goods*.
 Snut-ty, *fleety*.
 Sneez-ing, *an Action well known*.
 Soc-ket, *Part of a Candlestick*.
 S-láce, *to comfort one's self*.
 Só-lar, *belonging to the Sun*.
 So-lema, *done with Reverence*.
 S-lid, *firm, lasting*.
 Sol-vent, *able to pay*.
 Son-net, *an Italian Poem*.
 So-phist, *a subtle Arguer*.
 Sor-d, *mean, base*.

- Sôr-rel, the Name of an Herd.
 Sor-row, Grief.
 South-ern, belonging to the South.
 Spa-nish, of Spain.
 Spar-kle, to cast forth Sparks.
 Spar-row, a Bird.
 Spat-ter, to sprinkle.
 Spec-tre, an Apparition.
 Spé-dy, hasty.
 Spé-ling, dividing of Words.
 Spike-hard, a sweet smelling Plant.
 Spi-nage, an Herb.
 Spi-net, a musical Instrument.
 Spín-ster, a Maiden Woman.
 Spit-tle, the Moisture of the Mouth.
 Splen-did, glorious.
 Splin-ter, a Shiver of Wood.
 Spon-sor, a Godfather.
 Spright-ly, brisk, lively.
 Sprin-kle, to wet with Drops.
 Spun-gy, full of Holes.
 Squab-bé, to wrangle.
 Squa-lid, foul, nasty.
 Squea-mish, weak-stomached.
 Squir-rel, a Creature well known.
 Stag-nant, standing (Water).
 Stam-mer, to stutter.
 Stan-dard, chief Ensign; also
 standing Measures.
 State-ly, majestic.
 Sta-tue, an Image.
 Sta-tute, a Law.
 Sta-ture, Shape, Size.
 Stea-dy, even.
 Steer-ge, Steering.
 Sté-l-lar, starry.
 Ste-til, unfruitful.
 Ster-ling, the Name of our Money.
 Stew-ard, an Household Servant.
 Strick-ler, a Zealer.
 Sti-pend, a Salary.
 Stir-rup, an Iron fastened to a
 Saddle.
 Sto-lid, foolish.
 Sto-mach, a Part of the Body.
 Sto-rage, Warehouse Room.
 Sto-ry, a Tale.
 Strán-gle, to choke, to strangle.
 Stream-er, a Flag.
 Strip-ling, a young Man.
 Struc-ture, a Building.
 Strug-gle, to strive.
 Strum-pet, a bold Harlot.
 Stub-born, obstinate.
 Stub-ble, Stalks of Corn.
 Stu-dent, one who studies.
 Stum-ble, to fall almost down.
 Stunt-ed, hindered from growing.
 Stu-pid, dull, senseless.
 Stur-dy, resolute.
 Sub-due, to draw away privately,
 to deduce.
 Sub-due, to bring under.
 Sub-ject, to restrain.
 Sub-join, to add to.
 Sub-lime, high, lofty.
 Sub-merge, to plunge under Water.
 Sub-mit, to humble, to yield.
 Sub-orn, to persuade one to bear
 false witness.
 Sub-scribe, to write underneath.
 Sub-serve, to promote.
 Sub-side, to sink down.
 Sub-sist, to exist, or continue to be.
 Sub-stance, Wealth; also the Mat-
 ter of any Thing.
 Sub-tle, -ile, crafty; also thin, or
 fine Matter.
 Sub-vert, to overthrow.
 Sub-urbs, the Out-parts of a City.
 Suc-céed, to come after.
 Suc-céss, good Luck.
 Sue-cinct, brief.
 Sue-cour, Help.
 Sud-den, hasty, quick.
 Suf-fice, to satisfy.
 Suf-frage, a Vote.
 Sug-gést, to put into one's Mind.
 Súi-tor, a Lover, a Requester of a
 Favour.
 Sul-len, moody.
 Sul-phur, Brimstone.
 Sul-try, very hot.
 Sum-mer, one Half of the Year.
 Sum-mit,

Súm-mit, *the highest Top.*
 Sum-mon, *to call one to appear.*
 Sun-dry, *several, many.*
 Su-pine, *careless.*
 Sup-plant, *to beguile.*
 Súp-ple, *tender, pliant.*
 Sup-ply, *Relief.*
 Sup-port, *to uphold.*
 Sup-pose, *to imagine.*
 Sup-press, *to keep under, to destroy.*
 Su-preme, *highest.*
 Sur-charge, *to overload.*
 Súre-ty, *Safety, Bail.*
 Sur-face, *the Outside.*
 Sur-feit, *an Indisposition.*
 Sur-mise, *to think.*
 Sur-mount, *to out-do, to get above.*
 Sur-pass, *to excel.*
 Súr-plice, *a Minister's white Vestment.*
 Sur-plus, *over and above.*
 Sur-prise, *Astonishment.*
 Sur-round, *to encompass.*
 Sur-vey, *to look over, to measure.*
 Sur-vive, *to outlive.*
 Su-spen-sé, *to hang in Doubt.*
 Su-spend, *to delay, to put off.*
 Swá-d-dle, *to bind round.*
 Swag-ger, *to Hector.*
 Swal-low, *a Bird.*
 Swar-thy, *blackish.*
 Sym-bol, *a Badge, or Mark.*
 Symp-tom, *a Sign, or Token.*
 Sy-nod, *an Assembly of Ministers.*
 Sy-ringe, *a squirting Instrument.*
 Sy-stem, *a Scheme, or orderly Representation.*
 Sy-stole, *a drawing together.*

T

Ta-ble, *an Index to a Book, &c.*
 Ta-cit, *silent.*
 Tai-lor, *a Maker of Garments.*
 Tain-ted, *corrupted.*
 Ta-lent, *(of Gold) worth 54751.*
 Tal-ly, *a notched Piece of Stick.*
 Tal-low, *melted Fat.*
 Tál-low, *a Book of Jewish Laws.*

Tá-lon, *a Claw.*
 Tan-kard, *a Silver Cup with a Lid.*
 Tan-ner, *one who tans Hides.*
 Tan-sy, *an Herb.*
 Ta-per, *wider at one End than the other.*
 Tap-ster, *a Drawer of Liquors.*
 Tar-dy, *dull, slow; also guilty.*
 Tar-get, *a Shield.*
 Tar-nish, *to grow dull, to lose its Lustre.*
 Tas-sel, *a Bunch of Fringe.*
 Taw-dry, *foolishly gay.*
 Ta-vern, *a kind of House well known.*
 Taunt-ing, *Scoffing.*
 Taw-ny, *brownish.*
 Tem-per, *natural Disposition.*
 Fem-pest, *a Storm.*
 Tem-ple, *a Church.*
 Te-nant, *one who hires another Person's House.*
 Ten-der, *to offer; also nice, soft, feeble.*
 Ten-don, *the End of a Muscle.*
 Te-net, *a Doctrine, an Opinion.*
 Te-nour, *Intent.*
 Ten-ter, *an Hook.*
 Te-nure, *Possession.*
 Ter-ras, *a Bank of Earth.*
 Ter-rour, *Fright.*
 Te-ster, *Six-pence.*
 Te-ty, *perverse, churlish.*
 Te-trarch, *a Governor.*
 Tet-ter, *an Humour.*
 Tex-ture, *Composure.*
 The-sis, *a Subject to dispute upon.*
 Thick-en, *to make thick.*
 Thick-et, *a Place full of Bushes.*
 Thi-ble, *a prickly Plant.*
 Thi-ther, *to that place.*
 Tho-rough, *thro'.*
 Threat-en, *to chide.*
 Thresh-er, *a Beater of Corn.*
 Thun-der, *a Noise well known.*
 Thurs-day, *the 5th Day of the Week.*
 Tic-ket, *a small Note.*
 Ti-ger, *a ferocious Beast.*

Tim-ber, *Wood for Building.*
 Tim-brel, *a Musical Instrument.*
 Tinc-ture, *a Stain, or Dye.*
 Tin-der, *burnt Rags.*
 Tin-ged, *coloured.*
 Tin-gle, *to feel a sort of small Pain.*
 Tin-ker, *a Mender of Brass.*
 Tin-kle, *to make a small Sound.*
 To-ken, *a Gift.*
 Ton-nage, *a Duty to the King.*
 To-phet, *a Valley mentioned in Scripture.*
 To-pick, *Head of a Discourse.*
 Tor-mént, *to put in Pain.*
 Tór-pid, *benumbed.*
 Tor-rid, *hot, burning.*
 Tor-rent, *a violent Stream.*
 Tor-toise, *a Creature well known.*
 Tor-ture, *to torment.*
 To-ry, *a Nick-name given to those who call themselves High-Church-men, (in Ireland) a Robber.*
 To-tal, *entire, the whole.*
 To-ward, *orderly.*
 Tow-el, *a wiping Cloth.*
 Tow-er, *a Castle.*
 Trac-tate, *a Treatise.*
 Tra-dúce, *to slander.*
 Tráf-fick, *Trade.*
 Tra-gick, *fatal, mournful.*
 Trai-tor, *one guilty of Treason.*
 Tram-ple, *to tread upon.*
 Trans-act, *to manage.*
 Tran-scend, *to surpass, to excel.*
 Tran-scribe, *to copy out.*
 Tran-script, *a Copy of an Original.*
 Trans-fer, *to give from one to another.*
 Trans-form, *to change into another Form.*
 Trans-fuse, *to pour out from one into another.*
 Trans-gress, *to trespass.*
 Tran-sit, *a Pass.*
 Trans-late, *to turn out of one Language into another.*
 Trans-mit, *to convey.*
 Trans-mute, *to change one Matter into another.*

Trans-pierce, *to run through.*
 Trans-pire, *to come through the Pores of the Skin.*
 Trans-plant, *to remove.*
 Trans-port, *to convey to another Place; also Rapture.*
 Trans-pose, *to change the Order of any thing.*
 Trans-verse, *across, atwart.*
 Tra-vail, *labouring Pains.*
 Tra-vel, *to go a Journey.*
 Tra-verse, *to trace out a Matter.*
 Trea-cle, *a Medicine.*
 Trea-son, *Disloyalty.*
 Trea-sure, *Riches, Goods.*
 Trea-tise, *a Discourse.*
 Trem-ble, *to shake with Fear.*
 Tre-mor, *a Trembling.*
 Trench-es, *deep Ditches cut for Safety.*
 Tre-pán, *to beguile.*
 Tré-pid, *trembling.*
 Tres-pass, *to commit a Fault.*
 Tri-bune, *a Magistrate.*
 Tri-bute, *a Tax.*
 Tri-ble, *to spend Time in vain.*
 Trim-mer, *one who carries two Faces.*
 Tri-ple, *threefold.*
 Tró-per, *an Horse Soldier.*
 Tró-phy, *a Sign of Victory.*
 Pro-pick, *a Circle of the Heavens.*
 Trow-el, *an Instrument to spread Mortar.*
 Tru-ant, *to loiter.*
 Trum-pet, *a warlike Instrument.*
 Trun-dle, *to roll along.*
 *Tru-ské, *a Guardian.*
 *Tru-fty, *faithful.*
 Tri-al, *an Examination of a Criminal.*
 Tues-day, *the 3d Day of the Week.*
 Tu-lip, *a Flower.*
 Tam-ble, *to fall down.*
 Tu-mid, *Swelling.*
 Tu-mour, *a Swelling.*
 Tu-mult, *a Riot.*
 Tu-nick, *a Vest.*
 Tun-nel, *a Thing well known.*
 Tur-gid, *swollen, puffed up.*
 Tur-key,

Tur-key, a Fowl.
Tur-moil, to bustle.
Tur-nip, a broad Root well known.
Tur-ret, a little Tower.
Tur-tle, a Bird.
Tu-tor, an Instructor.
Twin-kle, to sparkle.
Twi-light, neither Day nor Night.
Twit-ter, to shake, to tremble.
Ty-rant, a cruel Governor.
Ty-ro, a young Beginner.

V.

Va-cant, void.
Va-grant, an idle wandering Person.
Val-lens, short Curtains.
Va-le, farewell.
Va-lid, binding, good in Law.
Val-ley, a deep Trench in the Earth.
Va-lour, Courage.
Va-lue, Worth, Price.
Va-nish, to disappear.
Va-pid, dead, flat.
Va-pour, Steam; also to brag.
Var-let, a Knave; anciently a Ser-
vant.
Var-nish, a Sort of Paint.
Va-ry, to alter, to change.
Vas-sal, a Slave.
Ud-der, a Dug of a Cow.
Vel-lum, Calves-skin Parchment.
Velvet, a fine Sort of shaggy Silk.
Venom, Poison.
Ven-ure, to hazard.
Ve-nus, the Goddess of Beauty.
Ve-nust, beautiful.
Vér-bal, by Word of Mouth.
Ver-dant, green.
Ver-dict, the Report of Juries.
Ver-dure, Greenness.
Ver-juice, the Juice of Crabs, or
four Grapes, &c.
Ver-min, any hurtful Creature.
Ver-nal, belonging to the Spring.
Ver-ter, the Top of any Thing.
Ver-tue, moral Honesty.
Ve-sper, the Evening.

Vés-sel, a Ship, or Hoy.
Ve-stals, a sort of Priestesses.
Ve-stry, a Parish Meeting.
Ve-sture, Clothing.
Vi-al, a small Glass Bottle.
Vi-brate, to shake, or swing to and fro.
Vi-car, a Deputy.
Vis-count, the next Degree to an
Earl.
Vic-tim, a Sacrifice.
Vic-tor, a Conqueror.
View-ed, seen.
Vi-gil, an Eve before a Feast Day.
Vi-gor, Strength.
Vil-lage, a small Town.
Vil-lain, a Rogue; formerly nothing
but a Country Farmer.
Vi-nous, having the Relish of Wine.
Vint-ner, a Seller of Wine.
Vi-ol, a musical Instrument.
Vi-per, a venomous Creature.
Vir-gin, a chaste Maiden.
Vir-tue, Quality.
Vi-sage, Countenance.
Vi-scous, clammy.
Vi-sit, to go to see.
Vi-sto, a Prospect.
Vi-for, a Spy.
Vi-tal, of Life.
Vi-vid, lively.
Vi-zard, a Mask.
Ul-cer, a running Sore.
Ul-lage, is what a Cask wants if
being full.
Um-ber, a brownish Paint.
Um-bra, a Shadow.
Um-pire, a third Person to decide
Differences.
Un-couth, uncommon.
U-nit, the Figure 1.
U-nite, to join together.
Un-cle, a Relation well known.
Un-wise, foolish.
V6-cal, belonging to the Voice.
Voi-der, a Table-Basket.
Vo-lant, flying.
Vol-ley, a general Discharge of Cannon.

V6-lume, a bound Book.
 Vouch-er, one who affirms, &c.
 Vouch-safe, to condescend.
 V6w-el, any of these Letters, a, e,
 i, o, u, or y.
 V6y-age, a Passage by Sea.
 Up-braid, to reproach.
 Up-hold, to keep up.
 Up-land, high Grounds.
 Up-right, not leaning; also sincere,
 honest.
 Up-shot, the Success, or End.
 Up-start, one who is suddenly got up.
 Ur-bane, courteous.
 U'r-chin, an unlucky Child.
 Ur-gent, pressing, earnest.
 U-rine, a Person's Water.
 U-sage, Custom.
 *U-ther, an Under-Master.
 Ut-ter, to pronounce, vend, or sell.
 Vul-can, a Pagan God.
 Vul-gar, common.

W.

W4d-dle, to go as a Duck.
 Wa-fer, a Paste for sealing Letters.
 Wa-ger, a Sort of Contract.
 Wag-gon, a Carriage.
 Wain-scot, thin Boards fixed to a
 Wall.
 Wal-let, a travelling Bag.
 Wal-low, to roll up and down.
 Wal-nut, a large Nut well known.
 Wal-ter, a Man's Name.
 Wan-der, to ramble up and down.
 Wan-ton, light, waggish.
 Wax-ble, to sing as Birds.
 War-den, a Guardian or Keeper.
 Ward-robe, a Place for Clothes.
 War-fare, a military Expedition.

W4r-rant, a written Order.
 War-ren, a Place for Rabbits.
 Weal-thy, rich.
 Weapon, a Sword, or any warlike
 Instrument.
 Wea-ther, Change of Air.
 W4a-ver, a Cloth Maker.
 W4e-fel, a little wild Creature.
 W4eigh-ty, heavy.
 Wel-come, to salute sincerely.
 Whar-fage, a Fee for landing of
 Goods.
 Wh4r-ry, a small Boat.
 Whe-ther, which of the two.
 Whi-ten, to make white.
 Wic-ket, a little Gate.
 Wi-den, to make broad.
 Wi-dow, one whose Husband is
 dead.
 Wil-low, a Tree well known.
 Wi-ther, to fade.
 Woe-ful, full of Woe.
 W66-er, a Sweetheart.
 Wood-cock, a Bird well known.
 Wool-len, made of Wool.
 Wor-ry, to molest, to hunt.
 Wrest-ling, an Exercise much used.
 Wrin-kle, to crease, or fold.

Y.

Y4t-ches, a sort of Sea-Vessel.
 Year-ly, every Year.
 Yeo-man, a common Man.
 Yield-ing, submissive.
 Young-ster, a young Fellow.

Z.

Z4a-lot, a zealous Person.
 Ze-nith, a Point over Head.
 Zeux-is, a famous Painter.

Words of Three Syllables accented, divided, and explained.

A.
A-Bán-don, *to forsake.*
 A'b-di-cate, *to renounce.*
 A-bét-tor, *one that advises.*
 *A-bo-lish, *to destroy.*
 *A-bor-tive, *untimely.*
 A-bridg-ment, *a shortening.*
 A'b-ro-gate, *to make void.*
 Ab-so-lute, *unlimited.*
 Ab-stér-gent, *cleansing.*
 Ab-stort-ed, *wrested from.*
 A-bu-five, *apt to abuse.*
 A-bun-dant, *abounding.*
 Ac-ci-dence, *a little Book of first Principles.*
 Ac-ci-dent, *Chance.*
 Ac-cóm-plice, *a Companion.*
 Ac-cor-dant, *agreeable.*
 Ac-coun-tant, *one skilled in Accounts.*
 Ac-cou-tre, *to dress, to trim.*
 A'c-cu-rate, *exact, curious.*
 Ac-qui-ésce, *to comply with.*
 *Ac-quit-tal, *a Discharge.*
 A'c-tu-ate, *to move, to quicken.*
 Ad-e-quate, *even, equal.*
 Ad-journ-ment, *a putting off.*
 Ad-ju-ment, *Help, Aid.*
 Ad-ju-tant, *an Assistant.*
 Ad-mi-ral, *chief Commander by Sea.*
 Ad-mó-nish, *to advise, to reprove.*
 Ad-ven-ture, *Chance.*
 A'd-ver-tise, *to give Intelligence of.*
 Ad-vo-cate, *a Pleader for another.*
 Ad-vów-son, *a Right of Presentation.*
 Æ-nig-ma, *a Riddle.*
 A'f-fa-ble, *courteous.*
 Af-fi-ance, *confiding, trusting.*
 Af-flu-ence, *Plenty.*
 Af-frón-tive, *abusive.*
 Ag-gran-dize, *to make great.*
 Ag-gre-gate, *to join together.*
 Ag-grés-sor, *a Begunner of a Quarrel.*
 A-gi-tate, *to put in Motion.*
 A-go-ny, *Horror.*

A-la-móde, *fashionable.*
 A'l-der-man, *a Magistrate in Corporations.*
 A-lem-bick, *a Still.*
 A'l-ge-bra, *a peculiar Science.*
 A-li-en, *a Foreigner.*
 A-li-ment, *Food, Nourishment.*
 A-li-quant, *uneven.*
 A-li-quot, *even.*
 A-li-ture, *Nourishment of the Body.*
 Al-li-ance, *uniting, or joining.*
 Al-low-ance, *Salary, Maintenance; also Permission.*
 Al-lot-ment, *Appointment.*
 A'l-ma-nack, *a yearly Account of the Weather, &c.*
 Al-mo-ner, *a Disposer of Alms.*
 Al-pha-bet, *all the Letters of a Language.*
 Al-tér-nate, *by Turns.*
 A'l-ti-tude, *Height.*
 Am-bi-ent, *encompassing.*
 Am-ne-sy, *a general Pardon.*
 A-mo-rous, *apt to fall in Love.*
 Am-pli-fy, *to enlarge.*
 A-mu-let, *any Thing worn as a Charm.*
 A-na-gram, *a Verse made of the Letters of one's Name.*
 A-nar-chy, *without Rule or Government.*
 An-cho-ret, *a Hermit.*
 An-ci-ent, *old.*
 A-mi-mal, *belonging to Life; also any living Creature.*
 An-nóy-ance, *Damage, Nuisance.*
 An-nu-al, *yearly.*
 An-tarc-tick, *the South Pole.*
 A'n-te-date, *to date before the Time.*
 An-ti-christ, *an Adversary to Christ.*
 An-ti-dote, *a Remedy against Poison.*
 *An-ti-podes, *cur Opposites on the Globe.*
 A'n-ti-pope, *a false Pope.*

38 A Words of Three Syllables, &c. C

A'a-li-quate, to make void.
 An-ti-type, that which is prefigured
 by a Type.
 Aux-i-ous, ever thoughtful.
 A-per-ture, an Opening.
 A-po-logue, a moral Tale.
 A-pó-state, a Backslider.
 Ap-pa-rent, manifest, plain.
 A-part-ment, a Lodging.
 Ap-pen-dage, any Thing which be-
 longs unto, &c.
 Ap-pen-dix, added by itself to an-
 other.
 Ap-per-tain, to belong to.
 Ap-plaud-ing, commending.
 Ap-po-sitè, fit.
 A-pri-cot, a Fruit well known.
 Ap-ti-tude, Fitness.
 A-que-duct, a Fountain, or Conduit.
 A-que-ous, watery.
 Ar-bi-trate, to give Sentence, to de-
 termine.
 Ar-cá-num, a Secret.
 Ar-chi-tect, a Master Builder.
 Ar-gu-ment, Reason, or Proof.
 Ar-má-da, a great Navy.
 Ar-raign-ment, the form of a Trial.
 Ar-ro-gant, proud, assuming.
 Ar-te-ry, a Blood Vessel in the Body.
 Ar-ti-cle, a chief Head of a Discourse.
 Ar-ti-fice, Cunning.
 A-sser-tain, to assert, to assure.
 *As-sail-lant, one who assaults.
 As-sas-sin, a private Murderer.
 *As-ses-sor, an Officer who settles
 taxes.
 A'ste-risk, a small Star used in
 Writing.
 A-strin-gent, binding.
 At-chieve-ment, a Performance of
 some great Action.
 A-the-ism, the denying of a God.
 At-mo-sphere, the Air that sur-
 rounds the Earth.
 At-tach-ment, a Distress of Goods;
 also strongly inclined to.
 At-trac-tive, beautiful.

At-trac-tive, drawing.
 A't-trib-ute, a Property belonging to.
 Auc-ti-on, a Way of disposing of
 Goods to the highest Bidder.
 Au-di-ence, an hearing.
 A-ve-nue, a fine Walk, or Passage.
 Aug-mén-ted, enlarged.
 A'u-gu-ry, Divination by Birds.
 Au-thén-tick, of good Authority.
 Au-tum-nal, belonging to Autumn,
 Michaelmas Time.
 A'x-i-om, a self-evident Principle.

B.

Bá-cha-nals, drunken Feasters.
 Ba-che-lor, an unmarried Man.
 Bar-ba-rous, cruel.
 Ba-ro-net, the lowest Degree of Ho-
 nour hereditary.
 Bar-re-ter, a Wrangler.
 Bar-ri-ster, a Lawyer.
 Ba-si-lisk, a venomous Creature.
 Beau-ti-fy, to make handsome.
 Be-léa-guer, to besiege.
 Bé-ne-fice, an Ecclesiastical Living.
 Be-numb-ed, deprived of Feeling.
 *Be-sieg-ed, encompassed with Sol-
 diers.
 Bé-sti-al, beastly.
 Bi-go-try, Superstition.
 Bis-séx-tile, Leap Year.
 Blas-phe-my, Cursing.
 Boi-ste-rous, unruly.
 Bo-ta-nist, one skilled in Plants.
 Bra-ve-ry, Courage.
 Bre-vi-ty, Shortness.
 Bul-li-on, uncained Gold or Silver.

C.

Cá-bi-net, a small Chest of Drawers.
 Ca-le-mint, an Herb.
 Cal-cu-late, to reckon up.
 Ca-len-dar, an Almanack.
 Ca-len-ture, a Burning Fever.
 Ca-lem-ny, Reproach.
 Can-di-date, one who puts up for an
 Office.

Ca-ni-bals, *Men Eaters.*
 Ca-no-py, *a Covering over Heads.*
 Ca-pi-tal, *great, chief.*
 Ca-pi-tol, *a Place for public Meeting.*
 Ca-ra-van, *a Guard of Soldiers; also a Sort of Waggon.*
 Car-bún-cle, *a precious Stone.*
 Car-di-nal, *a dignified Priest of Rome.*
 Car-ri-age, *the carrying of Goods.*
 Car-ti-lage, *a Gristle.*
 Ca-su-al, *by Chance.*
 Ca-s-tra-ted, *gelded.*
 Ca-su-ist, *a nice Disputer.*
 Ca-ta-logue, *a List of Names.*
 Ca-te-chism, *a Book of the Grounds of Religion.*
 *Ca-thé-rine, *a Woman's Name.*
 *Ca-tho-lick, *universal.*
 Ca-val-cade, *a Shew on Horseback.*
 Ca-va-lier, or léer, *a Soldier, on Horseback.*
 Ca-val-ry, *the Horsemen in an Army.*
 Ca-ve-at, *a Caution.*
 Ca-vi-ty, *Hollowness.*
 Cau-te-lous, *heedful, wary.*
 Ce-lan-dine, *an Herb.*
 Ce-le-brate, *to keep a Feast in Honour of any Person.*
 Cen-tu-ry, *an hundred Years.*
 Cer-ti-fy, *to give Notice.*
 Cham-pi-on, *a valiant Man.*
 Chan-cel-lor, *an Officer.*
 Cha-sti-ty, *Purity.*
 Chi-li-ad, *a Thousand.*
 Chi-mé-ra, *an idle Conceit.*
 Chó-ri-ster, *a Church Singer.*
 Chro-ni-cal, *of long Continuance.*
 Chro-ni-cles, *Histories of Men, and their Actions.*
 Char-lish-ly, *farthly, clownishly.*
 Chy-mi-stry, *the Art of reducing natural Bodies.*
 Cin-na-mon, *a Spice.*
 Cir-cu-it, *a Compass about.*
 Cir-cu-lar, *round.*

Cir-cum-cise, *to cut about.*
 Cir-cum-scribe, *to bound or limit.*
 Cir-cum-flex, *a Mark over a Syllable thus [A].*
 Cir-cum-spect, *watchful, wise.*
 Cir-cum-vent, *to deceive.*
 Cir-cum-vest, *to clothe round about.*
 Ci-ta-del, *a strong Fort.*
 Ci-ti-zen, *an Inhabitant, or Freeman of a City.*
 Ci-vi-lize, *to make courteous.*
 Clá-mo-rous, *noisy, impertinent.*
 Cla-ri-fy, *to cleanse or make clear.*
 Co-a-léscé, *to grow together.*
 Co-chi-neal, *a costly Grain used in Dying.*
 Co-é-qual, *equal to another.*
 Co-er-cive, *restraining.*
 *Cóg-ni-zance, *Knowledge.*
 Co-há-bit, *to dwell together.*
 Co-hi-bit, *to restrain.*
 Col-lee-tive, *that may be gathered together.*
 Cól-li-gate, *to bind together.*
 Col-lo-quy, *a Conference.*
 *Com-ba-tant, *a Fighter.*
 Co-me-dy, *a Play.*
 Co-mi-cal, *pleasant, witty.*
 Com-mít-tue, *a select Company.*
 Com-mix-ture, *a mingling together.*
 Cóm-pas-ses, *an Instrument well known.*
 Com-pén-sate, *to make amends.*
 Cóm-pe-tent, *fit, convenient.*
 Com-plai-sant, *obliging, civil.*
 Cóm-ple-ment, *that which is wanting.*
 Com-pli-ance, *a Yielding.*
 Cóm-pli-ment, *too much Ceremony.*
 Com-pó-sure, *Calmness of Mind.*
 Cóm-pu-tant, *an Accountant.*
 Comp-tról-ler, *one that oversees an Affair.*
 Con-ceit-ed, *proud, affected.*
 Con-cen-trick, *having the same Centre.*
 Con-cern-ment, *Affair, Business.*

C Words of Three Syllables, &c. D

Con-clu-sive, concluding, or ending.
 *Con-cor-dance, Agreement.
 Con-cur-rence, running together;
 also agreement.
 Con-de-scend, to comply with.
 Con-di-cive, profitable, helpful, or
 assisting.
 Con-fe-rence, a Discourse.
 Con-f-dent, bold; also a trusty
 Friend.
 Con-fi-seate, forfeited to the Public.
 Con-flu-ence, a Concourse or Resort
 of People.
 Con-för-mist, one who conforms.
 Con-gre-gate, to gather together.
 Con-gru-ous, convenient, proper.
 Con-jec-ture, Guess, Opinion.
 Cöu-ju-gal, married.
 Con-nect-ed, joined together.
 Con-ni-vance, a winking at.
 Cön-sci-ous, guilty to one's self.
 Con-se-crate, to devote; also to ca-
 nonize.
 Con-se-quence, a Conclusion, or In-
 ference.
 Con-si-stent, agreeable to.
 Cön-so-nant, agreeable in Sound;
 also a Letter.
 Con-sti-tute, to appoint, to ordain.
 Con-sum-mate, to complete, to per-
 fect.
 Con-tem-plate, to meditate.
 Con-tex-ture, joining together.
 Cön-ti-nence, Chastity.
 Con-ti-nent, firm Land; also being
 chaste.
 Con-tin-gent, that which may or
 may not be.
 Con-ti-nue, to abide, or last.
 Con-tri-bute, to give something to-
 wards.
 Con-tro-vért, to argue, to dispute.
 Cön-ver-sant, familiar; also fit to
 discourse.
 Cön-vé-y-ance, a Deed; also car-
 rying.
 Cö-pli-ous, full, abounding.

Cö-ro-ner, an Officer well known.
 Cor-po-ral, bodily, gross.
 Cör-pu-lent, big-bellied, fat.
 Cor-re-spond, to talk together.
 Cor-rö-five, fretting, gnawing.
 *Cö-ver-ture, any Thing that covers.
 Coun-ter-feit, to dissemble, to imi-
 tate.
 Coun-ter-mánd, to forbid a former
 Order.
 Coun-ter-part, another Part of the
 same.
 Cöur-te-sy, Civility.
 Co-ze-nage, Cheating.
 Cre-di-ble, worthy of Credit.
 Cre-du-lous, apt to believe.
 Cri-ti-cal, of nice Judgment, cen-
 sorious.
 Cri-ti-cism, the Art of nice judging.
 Cru-ci-fix, a Cross.
 Cru-di-ty, Rareness.
 Cry-stal-line, belonging to Crystal,
 clear.
 Cu-bi-cal, belonging to a Cube.
 Cu-cum-ber, a well known Fruit.
 Cul-pa-ble, blame-worthy.
 Cul-ti-vate, to improve, to manage.
 Cum-ber-some, troublesome.
 Cur-so-ry, hasty, short.
 Cu-sto-dy, Prison, safe-hold.
 Cu-sto-mer, a Buyer.
 Cy-lin-der, the Form of a Garden-
 Roll.
 Cy-ni-cal, churlish.
 D.
 Däf-fo-dül, a Flower called Daffo-
 down-dilly.
 Dal-li-ance, Wantonness.
 Da-mä-scus, the chief city of Syria.
 Dän-ge-rous, full of Danger.
 De-ben-tures, Bills used in the Ex-
 chequer.
 De-bon-nair, courteous, sprightly.
 De-bau-chée, a debauched Person.
 Dé-ca-logue, the Ten Commandments.
 De-cän-ter, a Glass Bottle, or a
 rack of.

De-cen-try, Order, Comeliness.
 De-ci-mal, belonging to Ten.
 De-cipher, to unfold a Mystery.
 De-ci-sive, deciding, determining.
 De-co-rate, to adorn.
 De-co-rum, Decency, Order.
 De-cre-ment, Decrease or Waste.
 De-cré-pit, worn out with Age.
 De-cra-ful, a Kind of the Green Lard.
 De-fac-to, really, in very deed.
 De-fec-tive, wanting, imperfect.
 De-fen-sive, defending.
 De-fe-rence, Respect, Submission.
 De-fi-nite, limited.
 De-flou-er, to ravish.
 De-le-gate, one commissioned.
 De-li-cate, dainty, neat.
 De-lin-quent, an Offender.
 De-mer-it, an Action worthy of Punishment; also to deserve well.
 De-mo-lish, to pull down.
 De-môn-strate, to shew plainly.
 Dén-si-ty, Thickness.
 •De-pen-dent, one who relies on another.
 •De-pen-dent, depending.
 De-po-nent, one who testifies upon Oath.
 De-po-site, to trust with another.
 De-pre-cate, to pray against.
 De-pu-ty, one who acts for another.
 De-ro-gate, to lessen, to disparage.
 De-so-late, uninhabited, ruined.
 De-spe-rate, resolute, dangerous.
 De-spond-ing, despairing.
 De-spe-ctic, arbitrary.
 Dé-si-ny, Fate.
 De-si-rate, forsaken.
 De-tri-ment, Harm, Damage.
 De-vi-ate, to go from.
 Dex-te-rour, cunning, skillful.
 Di-a-dem, a Royal Crown.
 Di-a-gram, a Scheme.
 Di-a-lec-tic, a particular Way of Speech.
 Di-alling, the Art of making Dials.
 Di-a-mo-ni-a-cal, of the Devil.
 Di-a-mo-ni-um, a particular Kind of Stone.

Dis-a-mor, to be well humoured.
 to write or say.
 Dis-si-dent, dissensual.
 Dis-su-ive, persuading.
 •Dig-ni-ty, to advance to Honour.
 Di-rect-ory, a Guide or Manager.
 Dis-a-buse, to undeceive.
 Dis-ac-cord, to disagree.
 Dis-al-low, to dislike, to discountenance.
 Dis-an-nul, to make void.
 Dis-ap-prove, to dislike, to blame.
 •Dis-as-ter, great Harm or Damage.
 Dis-ci-pline, Education, Instruction.
 Dis-com-pose, to trouble, to put out of Humour.
 •Dis-cor-dant, disagreeing, uncom-
 mune.
 Dis-em-bark, to go out of the Ship.
 Dis-en-gage, to get off.
 Dis-e-stem, not to esteem.
 Dis-hô-nour, to disgrace.
 Dis-lo-cate, to put out of Joint.
 Dis-ob-lige, to displease.
 Dis-pa-rage, to speak ill of.
 Dis-peo-ple, to unpople, to destroy.
 Dis-pi-rit, to discourage.
 Dis-po-sure, disposing.
 Dis-pu-tant, a Disputant.
 Dis-qui-et, to trouble.
 Dis-re-gard, to slight.
 Dis-ré-lish, to dislike, or be unplea-
 sant in the taste.
 Dis-sen-ter, one who goes to Meet-
 ings; also one who differs from
 another.
 Dis-si-pate, to disperse, or scatter.
 Dis-so-lute, loose, wanton.
 Dis-so-nant, unsuitable.
 Dis-sua-sive, apt to dissuade.
 Dis-tin-guish, to discern between.
 Dis-tri-bute, to divide or share.
 •Dis-tur-bance, Disorder, Trouble.
 Dis-a-nite, to separate.
 Di-vi-dend, a Number given to be
 divided; also a particular Part of
 any Thing.

42 **E Words of Three Syllables, &c. E**

Di-vi-sor, the Number you divide by.
 Di-ur-nal, daily.
 Do-ci-ble, teachable.
 Do-cu-ment, *Instruction, Instruct-
 ion.*
 Dog-ma-tize, to assert positively one's
 own Opinion.
 Do-mé-stick, belonging to Home.
 Dô-na-tive, belonging to, or by way
 of Gift.
 Dra-ma-tick, a Poem by way of
 Dialogue.
 Drä-pe-ry, Clothing.
 Drop-si-cal, subject to the Dropsy.
 Dru-sil-la, a Woman's Name.
 Dü-bi-ous, doubtful.
 Du-el-ler, one who fights a Duel.
 Dun-ge-on, a dark strong Hold.
 Du-pli-cate, double.
 Du-ra-ble, lasting.

E.

East-er-ly, towards the East.
 Ec-cén-trick, not having the same
 Centre.
 E-clip-tick, a Circle in the Heavens.
 Ec-sta-sy, or E-x-ta-sy, Transport,
 Swoning.
 E-di-ble, eatable.
 E-di-fice, a Building.
 E-du-cate, to nourish, to instruct.
 Ef-fec-tive, which brings to pass.
 Ef-fi-gies, Image, Likeness.
 E-ject-ment, a throwing out.
 E-lap-sed, passed away.
 E-la-stick, springy.
 E-lo-cüve, of Choice.
 E-le-gant, eloquent, neat.
 E-le-gy, a Funeral Song.
 E-le-ments, the first Principles.
 E-le-phant, a large Beast so called.
 E-le-vate, to lift up and make cheer-
 ful.
 E-le-ven, the next highest Number to
 Ten.
 E-li-phaz, a Man's Name.
 E-lip-sis, defective; also an Oval.

E-long-er, a Testimonial in Praise of.
 Em-bar-go, an Arrest upon Ships.
 Em-bar-ras, to clog, or hinder.
 E-m-bar-sy, a Commission given by a
 Prince.
 Em-bel-lish, to beautify.
 Em-bez-zele, to spend or waste, to
 pilfer.
 Em-boss-ed, raised with Lines.
 E-me-rald, a precious Stone.
 Em-dry-e, imperfect Senses.
 E-mer-gent, sudden, accidental.
 E-mi-nence, Excellency, high De-
 gree; also a rising Ground.
 E-mi-nent, high, renowned.
 Em-pân-nel, to set down the Names
 of a Jury.
 Em-pe-ror, a Sovereign Prince.
 Em-pha-sis, earnest Pronunciation.
 Em-pi-rick, a Mountebank.
 E-mül-gent, streaking.
 E-na-mel, to vary with little Spots.
 En-cir-cle, to encompass about.
 En-coun-ter, to fight with.
 En-cum-ber, to perplex and trouble.
 En-dear-ment, Affection.
 En-dorse-ment, a Writing on the
 Back side.
 En-dow-ment, a natural Gift.
 E-ner-gy, Force, Efficacy.
 E-ner-vate, to weaken the Mind.
 En-fee-ble, to make Weak.
 En-gen-der, to beget, to breed.
 E-nig-ma, a Riddle, a dark Saying.
 En-large-ment, a making large; also
 a Discharge from Confinement.
 En-li-ven, to make brisk and lively.
 E'n-mity, Hatred, Variance.
 E-nör-mous, out of Rule, heinous.
 En-sam-ple, Example.
 En-tan-gle, to ensnare.
 E'n-ter-prize, an Attempt, or Un-
 dertaking.
 En-ter-tain, to receive or encourage.
 En-tice-ment, an Allurement.
 E'n-ti-ty, a Being.
 En-vi-sion, to look upon.

Ea-vi-ron, to *enlarge*, or *encompass*
about.
 E'-phe-sus, a *City* of Asia.
 E-pi-cure, a *voluptuous Person*.
 E-pi-gram, a *short witty Poem*.
 E-pi-logue, a *Conclusion* of a Speech.
 E-pi-ſtle, a *Letter*.
 E'-pi-taph, an *Inscription* on a Tomb.
 E-pi-thet, a *proper Term*.
 E-po-cha, the *Term* from whence a
Reasoning is begun.
 E'-qual-ty, *even*, *alike*.
 E-quā-tor, the *Equinoxial Line*.
 E'-qui-page, *Furniture*, *Attendance*.
 E-qui-ty, *Justice*.
 E-rin-go, a *candy* & Root well known.
 Er-ra-tis, *Errors* in Printing.
 Er-ra-tick, *wandring*.
 E-sta-blish, to *make firm*, to *settle*.
 E'-ſti-mate, to *price* or *value*.
 E-tér-nal, of *infinite Duration*.
 E-va-five, *crafty*, *deceitful*.
 Eā-cha-rist, the *Bread and Wine* in
 the *Sacrament*.
 E-vi-dence, *Plaintiffs* also a *Wit-
ness*.
 E-vi-dent, *clear*, *plain*.
 Bu-phrá-tes, a *River* of Asia.
 Ex-act-or, an *unreasonable Demander*.
 Ex-alt-ed, *lifted up*, *excellent*.
 Ex-á-men, a *Trial* or *Proof*.
 E'-x-cel-lent, *choice*, *valuable*.
 Ex-cén-trick, *out of the Common*
Centre.
 Ex-cel-sive, *beyond Bounds*.
 Ex-cho-quer, the *Place* which re-
 ceives the *King's Money*.
 E'-x-cre-ment, *Ordure*, *Dung*.
 Ex-e-crate, to *curs*, to *imprecate*.
 Ex-e-cute, to *perform*, to *put to*
Death.
 Ex-empt-ed, *freed from*, *privileged*.
 E'-x-er-ciſe, *Labour*, *Exercise*.
 Ex-ha-ſt, *impatient*, *fiery*.
 Ex-hib-it, to *produce* or *show*.
 Ex-ig-ent, *urgent*, *pressing*.
 Ex-ig-ite, *to excite*, *to inflame*.

Ex-er-ciſe, a *Conjunctive*.
 Ex-o-tick, *extraneous*.
 Ex-pe-dite, to *hasten* the *Matter*.
 Ex-pen-five, *chargeable*, *costly*.
 Ex-pi-ate, to *consume*.
 Ex-pli-cate, to *unfold*, *explain*.
 Ex-pli-cit, *clear*, *plain*, *ſerious*.
 Ex-qui-ſite, *exact*, *perfect*, *complete*.
 Ex-ta-ſy, a *Trance* or *Swoon*.
 Ex-tér-nal, *external*.
 Ex-tin-guiſh, to *put out*, to *deſtroy*.
 Ex-tit-pate, to *pluck up*, to *root out*.
 Ex-tré-care, to *disentangle*, to *get*
out.
 Ex-trin-ſick, *ſeeking* to the *Out-
ſide*.
 Ex-un-date, to *overflow*.

F.

Fa-bu-lous, *ſeigned*.
 Fac-ti-on, a *Party*.
 Fac-ti-ous, *ſeditious*.
 Fa-cul-ty, *Ability*, *Talent*, *Power*.
 Fal-co-ner, a *Manager* of *Hawks*.
 Fal-la-cy, *Deceit*.
 Fal-li-ble, *that may err*.
 Fal-fi-fy, to *break Promise*, to *con-
terfeit*.
 Fal-fi-ty, *Untruth*.
 Fa-na-tick, an *over-zealous Pro-
feſſor* of *Religion*.
 Fan-ta-ſtick, *conceited*.
 Far-ri-er, an *Horse Doctor*.
 Fa-ſci-nate, to *bewitch*.
 Fa-ſci-on, *Mode*, *Style*, *Liberty*.
 Fa-vor-ite, a *Darling*.
 Fea-sible, *what is likely to be*, or
may be done.
 Fe-cu-lent, *full of Dregs*.
 Fe-de-ral, *belonging to Government*.
 Fel-low-ſhip, *Company*, *Partnership*.
 Fe-mi-nine, of the *Female Kind*.
 Fe-nu-la, an *Inſtrument* uſed *among*
Boys.
 Fe-ti-val, a *Faſtival* or *Holy Day*.
 Fic-ti-on, a *Deceit*, a *Lie*, or *ſuppoſe*.

44 F Words of Three Syllables, &c. G

Fi-li-ment, *small Fibre of Strings.*

Fi-li-al, *belonging to a Son.*

Fi-nery, *fine attire.*

Fi-ni-ely, *affectedly; foppish; fine.*

Fi-re-a-ment, *the Sky.*

Fish-ery, *the Trade of Fishing.*

Fi-sher, *an Angler.*

Fla-ge-let, *a Pipe or Wind Instru-
ment.*

Flat-te-ry, *flattering; suborning.*

Fla-tu-lent, *vain.*

Flex-i-ble, *easily to bend; pliant.*

Flo-ren-tine, *a Native of Florence.*

Flow-er-ed, *surround with Flowers.*

Flu-tu-ate, *to wander in Opinion.*

Flu-mi-nous, *full of Rivers.*

Flu-ster-ed, *disordered in Mind.*

Flux-i-on, *a flowing.*

Fo-li-o, *a large Book of two Leaves
in a Sheet.*

Fop-pe-ry, *Fantasticalness.*

For-ci-ble, *strong; violent.*

For-ress-er, *a Keeper of a Fort.*

For-tes-ture, *losing one's Right to.*

For-ge-ry, *Counterfeiting.*

For-ma-lis-t, *a formal, precise Person.*

For-tify, *to fence or make strong.*

For-ti-tude, *Courage.*

For-tu-nate, *lucky; successful.*

Brak-ti-on, *Strife; also a broken
Number.*

Fran-gi-ble, *that which may be
broken.*

Fra-ter-nal, *brotherly.*

Fra-tri-cide, *Killing of a Brother.*

Frau-da-lous, *deceitful; deceitful.*

Fre-de-nick, *the Name of a Man.*

Frie-ti-on, *a Rubbing; a Chafing.*

Pri-va-ious, *of the woman; filthy.*

Fro-lick Game, *full of Mirth.*

Fro-ward, *the Point of a Sword.*

Frucht-ly, *bringing forth Fruit, as
a tree.*

Fu-gi-tive, *wandering, a Deserter.*

Fu-ge-ive, *wandering.*

Fu-ge-ive, *to fly.*

Fu-ge-ive, *the Branch.*

Ge-net-ial, *a Begging.*

Pu-ti-ous, *mad; fierce.*

Fur-ni-ture, *Household Goods.*

Fu-si-on, *melting of Metals.*

Fu-si-an, *a sort of Club, single
Dismush.*

G.

Ga-bri-el, *a proper Name.*

Ga-lax-y, *a broad white Place in
the Sky.*

Gal-ba-num, *a Gum so called.*

Gal-lan-try, *Intemperance; fine Deba-
uchery, Bravery.*

Gal-le-ry, *a sort of Balcony.*

Gal-li-can, *belonging to France.*

Gal-li-on, *a small Sea Vessel.*

Gam-ba-does, *a sort of Boots for
the Legs.*

Gar-de-ner, *a Drifter of Gardens.*

Gar-ni-ture, *Furniture; Trimming.*

Gar-ri-son, *a Place of Defence.*

Gar-ru-lous, *full of Talk.*

Ga-zet-téer, *a Writer of Gazettees
or News.*

Ge-ne-r-al, *a Commander; also com-
mon.*

Ge-ne-r-ate, *to beget.*

Ge-ne-rous, *free; beautiful.*

Ge-ne-sis, *Creation.*

Ge-ni-al, *joyful; pertaining to Mar-
riage.*

Ge-ni-us, *Nature; Fancy.*

Gen-ti-an, *an Herb.*

Gen-ti-lism, *Heavenish.*

Gen-tle-man, *a Person of a good
Family, and Manners.*

Ge-nu-ine, *natural.*

Gib-b-e-rish, *unpleasant Talk.*

Gi-gan-tick, *Giant-like, large.*

Gin-ger-ly, *softly; tenderly.*

Gla-ss-er, *a Worker in Glass.*

Glim-mer-ing, *a faint Light.*

Glo-bu-lar, *round as a Globe.*

Glo-ri-ous, *glorious; full of Honor.*

Gla-ti-on, *glorious.*

Gla-ti-on, *glorious.*

Gör-ge-ous, costly.
 Go-vern-ment, Rule, Domination.
 Go-ver-nour, a Ruler, a Command-
 er.
 Gra-ci-ous, full of Grace, favour-
 able.
 Gra-du-al, by Degrees.
 Gra-du-ate, one who has taken a
 Degree in the University.
 Gra-na-ry, a Storehouse for Corn.
 Gra-ti-fy, to recompence, to requite.
 Gra-vi-ty, Sobriety, Seriousness,
 Weight.
 Gra-fi-er, one who feeds Cattle.
 Gre-ei-an, a Native of Greece.
 Gre-go-ry, a proper Name.
 *Guar-di-an, one who takes Charge
 of a Person or Thing.
 Gud-ge-on, a small Fish.
 Gur-gi-tate, to swallow down, to
 devour.
 Gut-tu-ral, belonging to the Throat.

H.

Hä-bi-tude, Disposition.
 Hal-cy-on, the Bird called a King-
 fisher; also peaceable.
 Hal-low-ed, made Holy.
 Har-bin-ger, one who goes before to
 provide.
 Har-mo-ny, Melody, Agreement.
 Harp-si-chord, a musical Instrument.
 Hä-zar-dous, dangerous.
 He-ca-tomb, a Sacrifice of an hun-
 dred Oxen.
 Hel-le-bore, a Plant.
 Hel-le-spont, the Straights of Con-
 stantinople.
 He-mi-sphere, half a Globe or Sphere.
 *Hep-a-gon, a Figure of seven Sides.
 Heu-ral-dry, the Art of Blazoning
 Coats of Arms.
 Heu-ra-lit, one filled in Plants.
 Heu-re-tick, one who doubts the Faith.
 Heu-rage, Subterfuge by Succession.
 Heu-ric, unknown.

Hé-re-sy, contrary to the Fundamen-
 tals of Religion.
 He-fi-tate, to doubt.
 Hex-a-gon, a Figure of six Sides
 and Angles.
 Hi-de-ous, frightful.
 Hin-de-rance, Impediment.
 Hi-sto-ry, an Account of Things.
 Ho-mi-cide, Manlaughter.
 Ho-mi-ly, a Sermon.
 Ho-ne-sty, Sincerity.
 Ho-ri-zon, is that Circle which
 bounds the Sight.
 Hó-ro-loge, a Clock or Dial.
 Hor-ri-ble, ghastly.
 Hof-pi-tal, an House erected for Cha-
 rity.
 Hu-go-nats, a Nick-name given to
 the Protestants in France.
 Hu-mour-ist, a whimsical Person.
 Hu-mour-ous, full of odd Conceits.
 Hur-ri-cano, a violent Storm of
 Wind.

Hy-a-cinth, a Flower so called; also
 a precious Stone.
 Hy-é-mal, winterly.
 Hy-po-crite, a Dissembler.

I. J.

Ja-có-bus, a Coin formerly of 232
 and 253.
 Já-co-bites, a Name given to the
 Friends of King James II.
 Ja-ve-lin, an Half pike.
 i-di-om, a peculiar Way of speak-
 ing.
 I-di-ot, a Fool.
 I-do-lize, to doat upon.
 Jea-lou-sy, Suspicion.
 Jé-hó-vah, the sacred Name of
 GOD.
 Jé-su-it, a Popish Priest.
 Jew-el-ler, a Dealer in Jewels.
 *Ig-nó-ble, base.
 *Ig-no-rance, Want of Under-
 standing.

Il-lé-gal, *contrary to Law.*
 Il-lu-strate, *to explain.*
 I-ma-gine, *to conceive, to fancy.*
 I-mi-tate, *to do the like.*
 Im-ma-ture, *unripe, not come to Perfection.*
 Im-mer-ged, *plunged into.*
 Im-mi-nent, *approaching, ready to come upon us.*
 Im-mô-deſt, *wanton, rude.*
 Im-mô-ral, *profane, unmannerly.*
 Im-mor-tal, *everlasting.*
 Im-pan-nel, *ſee Im-pan-nel.*
 Im-peach-ment, *Accuſation.*
 Im-pen-dent, *hanging over Head.*
 Im-per-fect, *unſiſhed.*
 Im-pi-ous, *ungodly.*
 Im-ple-ments, *Tools.*
 Im-pli-cit, *tacitly underſtood, intricate.*
 Im-por-tant, *of great Concern.*
 Im-por-tune, *to requeſt, to intreat often.*
 Im-pô-ſor, *a Deceiver.*
 Im-poſt-hume, *a Swelling.*
 Im-po-ſture, *a Cheat.*
 I'm-pre-cate, *to curſe, to call down Miſchief.*
 *Im-prég-nate, *to get with Child, to make fruitful.*
 Im-pri-mis, *fiſt of all.*
 Im-pri-ſon, *to put in Priſon.*
 Im-pro-per, *inconvenient, unſit.*
 Im-pru-dent, *unwiſe.*
 I'm-po-dent, *ſtameleſs, ſaucy.*
 Im-cre-ate, *to be made Fleſh.*
 In-cen-tive, *that which ſtirrs up, or incites.*
 In-ceſſant, *without ceaſing.*
 In-charm-ment, *a Charm.*
 In-ci-dent, *happening by Chance.*
 In-ci-cle, *to encompass, to ſurround.*
 In-ci-lare, *a Cur, a Gaiſt.*
 In-cit-ment, *Motiv, Inducement.*
 In-clu-ſure, *a Place incloſed.*
 In-cul-cate, *to repeat often, to inſtruct.*
 In-cum-ber, *to clog, to bind.*
 In-cur-vate, *to bow, or bend.*
 In-de-cent, *unbecoming.*
 In-dent-ed, *notched.*
 *In-den-ture, *a Writing indented.*
 I'n-di-cate, *to declare, to ſhew.*
 In-di-co, *a blue Stone, much uſed.*
 In-di-gent, *wretch, poor.*
 In-di-rect, *unſure, unhandſome.*
 In-di-ſcret, *unwiſe.*
 In-diſ-poſe, *to make unſit.*
 I'n-do-lent, *inſenſible, careleſs.*
 In-dorſe-ment, *ſee En-dorſe-ment.*
 In-du-ce-ment, *a Motive.*
 In-dul-gence, *Fondneſs; alſo a Pardon.*
 I'n-du-ſtry, *Diligence.*
 In-fa-mous, *ſcandalous.*
 In-fan-cy, *Childhood.*
 In-fan-try, *the Foot Soldiers of an Army.*
 In-ſeſſ-ment, *a Settlement in Fee.*
 I'n-ſe-rence, *a Concluſion drawn from any Thing.*
 In-ſer-nal, *Helliſh.*
 In-ſer-tile, *barren, unfruitful.*
 I'r-i-nite, *bondleſs, without End.*
 In-flu-ence, *to ſway, to have Power over.*
 In-fu-ſed, *poured into, ſeeked.*
 In-gen-der, *to beget, to produce.*
 I'n-ge-ny, *Genius.*
 In-gi-ner, *an Artificer, Poſtillion.*
 In-hi-bit, *to ſtop.*
 In-hu-man, *cruel, inhuman.*
 In-ſi-mu-late, *to feign, to counterfeit.*

In-com-pact, *not cloſe ſoſtand together.*
 In-com-pleat, *not finiſhed.*
 In-côn-ſtant, *uncertain.*
 In-cor-rect, *faulty, not correct.*
 In-cor-rupt, *untainted.*
 I'n-cre-ate, *not created.*
 I'n-cre-ment, *Increase, Improvement.*
 In-cûl-cate, *to repeat often, to inſtruct.*
 In-cum-ber, *to clog, to bind.*
 In-cur-vate, *to bow, or bend.*
 In-de-cent, *unbecoming.*
 In-dent-ed, *notched.*
 *In-den-ture, *a Writing indented.*
 I'n-di-cate, *to declare, to ſhew.*
 In-di-co, *a blue Stone, much uſed.*
 In-di-gent, *wretch, poor.*
 In-di-rect, *unſure, unhandſome.*
 In-di-ſcret, *unwiſe.*
 In-diſ-poſe, *to make unſit.*
 I'n-do-lent, *inſenſible, careleſs.*
 In-dorſe-ment, *ſee En-dorſe-ment.*
 In-du-ce-ment, *a Motive.*
 In-dul-gence, *Fondneſs; alſo a Pardon.*
 I'n-du-ſtry, *Diligence.*
 In-fa-mous, *ſcandalous.*
 In-fan-cy, *Childhood.*
 In-fan-try, *the Foot Soldiers of an Army.*
 In-ſeſſ-ment, *a Settlement in Fee.*
 I'n-ſe-rence, *a Concluſion drawn from any Thing.*
 In-ſer-nal, *Helliſh.*
 In-ſer-tile, *barren, unfruitful.*
 I'r-i-nite, *bondleſs, without End.*
 In-flu-ence, *to ſway, to have Power over.*
 In-fu-ſed, *poured into, ſeeked.*
 In-gen-der, *to beget, to produce.*
 I'n-ge-ny, *Genius.*
 In-gi-ner, *an Artificer, Poſtillion.*
 In-hi-bit, *to ſtop.*
 In-hu-man, *cruel, inhuman.*
 In-ſi-mu-late, *to feign, to counterfeit.*

Ka-jary, *Warty, Offend.*
 In-no-cence, *Harmlessness.*
 In-no-cent, *not guilty; also half-witted.*
 In-no-vate, *to make new.*
 In-qui-ry, *a Search.*
 In-se-cure, *not safe.*
 In-si-pid, *tastebest; flat.*
 In-so-lent, *saucy; proud.*
 In-sol-vent, *not able to pay.*
 In-si-gate, *to sit on, to provoke.*
 In-si-tute, *to appoint, to ordain.*
 In-stru-ment, *a Tool to work with.*
 In-su-rance, *Security.*
 In-to-gral, *whole; intire.*
 In-tel-lect, *the Understanding.*
 In-tén-dant, *a Governor.*
 In-ter-cède, *to intreat for.*
 In-ter-cept, *to prevent.*
 In-ter-course, *mutual Correspondence.*
 In-ter-dict, *to suspend, to forbid.*
 In-ter-est, *Use-money; also Power.*
 In-ter-sere, *to clothe one with another.*
 In-ter-ject, *to cast between.*
 In-to-rim, *in the mean while.*
 In-ter-line, *to write between two lines.*
 In-ter-lude, *done between the Acts of a Play.*
 In-ter-mitt, *to leave off for a while.*
 In-ter-mix, *to mix with.*
 In-ter-nal, *inward.*
 In-ter-pose, *to put in between, to intermeddle.*
 In-ter-pret, *to explain.*
 In-ter-ment, *a Burial.*
 In-ter-reign, *the Space between the Reign of one King and another.*
 In-ter-rupt, *to hinder, to stop.*
 In-to-lect, *to call to view.*
 In-to-lerate, *to suffer, to forgive.*
 In-to-lic, *Space between.*
 In-to-nal, *a Place, or Distance.*
 In-to-ry, *a sign of the tongue.*

In-te-late, *doing without a Will.*
 In-te-line, *inward, nothing.*
 In-ti-mate, *familiar; also to know.*
 In-ti-tle, *to give a Right to.*
 In-tre-pid, *fearless, undaunted.*
 In-tin-sick, *inward secret.*
 In-tro-duce, *to bring in.*
 In-tru-der, *he that intrudes.*
 In-va-lid, *weak, not good in Law.*
 In-vec-tive, *railling, reproachful.*
 In-vei-gle, *to allure, to entice.*
 In-ven-tor, *a Contriver.*
 In-yi-mon, *to encompass round.*
 In-vo-cate, *to call upon.*
 Jo-cu-lar, *pleasant, merry.*
 Jo-vi-al, *merry.*
 I-ro-ny, *by way of Derision.*
 Ir-ri-tate, *to provoke, to stir up.*
 I-ta-lick, *belonging to Italy.*
 Ju-bi-lée, *a Year of rejoicing.*
 Ju-da-ism, *the Religion of the Jews.*
 Ju-pi-ter, *a Heathen God.*
 Ju-ri-ty, *to clear one's self.*
 Ju-ve-nile, *youthful.*

K

Ka-the-rine, *a Woman's Name.*
 Kid-nap-per, *a Person who decays young Flocks.*
 Kil-dur-kin, *a Measure of 18 Gallons.*
 Kna-ve-ry, *deceitful Dealing.*

L

Lá-bi-al, *belonging to the Lip.*
 La-bour-some, *troublesome.*
 La-by-rinth, *a Maze, or intricate Place.*
 La-ce-rate, *to tear in pieces.*
 La-co-nick, *brief.*
 Lac-te-al, *milk.*
 La-i-ty, *the common People.*
 Lar-co-ny, *taking away with force.*
 La-to-tal, *sideways.*
 La-to-ran, *one of the Pope's Court.*

La-ti-nist, one skilled in Latin.
 La-ti-tude, Breadth.
 Lau-di-ble, commendable.
 Lau-da-num, a Medicine.
 La-ven-der, an Herb.
 Lax-a-tive, loosening.
 Le-che-ry, Lust.
 Le-ga-cy, left by Will.
 Le-ga-tée, he who has any Thing
 so left.
 Le-gi-ble, easy to be read.
 Le-gi-on, a Regiment of about 6000
 Men.
 Le-ni-tive, asswaging, healing.
 Le-ni-ty, Mildness.
 Le-pro-sy, a dry Scurf.
 Le-thar-gy, Drowsiness.
 Le-ve-ret, a young Hare.
 Le-vi-gate, to make plain, or smooth.
 Le-vi-ty, Lightness.
 Li-ber-tine, a loose Liver.
 Li-ber-ty, Freedom.
 Li-bra-ry, a Place for Books.
 Lieu-té-nant, an Officer.
 Li-ga-ments, small Threads which
 tie together the Joints of the Body.
 Li-mi-ted, bounded.
 Li-ne-al, belonging to a Line.
 Li-ta-ny, a general Prayer.
 Li-te-ral, according to the Letter.
 Li-tur-gy, a Form of Prayer.
 Lo-ga-rithm, artificial.
 Lo-gi-cal, belonging to Logic.
 Lon-gi-tude, Length.
 Lot-te-ry, by Chance.
 Loy-al-ty, Fidelity.
 Lu-bri-cous, slippery.
 Lu-ci-fer, the chief Devil.
 Lu-di-ble, given to Play.
 Lu-mi-nous, full of Light.
 Lu-na-tic, distracted.
 Lusc-i-ous, over sweet, cloying.
 Lux-u-ry, Sensuality.
 Ly-di-a, a Woman's Name.

M

Ma-ca-róe, a sort of Sweet Meat.

Mác-ca-bée, the Title of two Apost
 cryptal Books.

Má-ce-rate, to make clean; also to
 soak.

Mac-ka-rel, a Fish well known.

Ma-cu-læ, Spots (in the Sun).

Ma-cu-late, to stain with Spots.

Me-án-der, a Matter of Intricacy.

Ma-gi-cal, belonging to Magick.

Ma-gi-strate, an Officer of Justice.

Mag-ni-fy, to cry up, to praise
 highly.

Mag-ni-tude, Greatness.

Ma-ho-met, the Turkish Imposter.

Ma-jé-stick, noble, stately.

Main-te-nance, Support.

Ma-la-gá, a Sort of Wine.

Ma-lig-nant, harmful.

Má-na-cle, to bind, to fetter.

Man-dá-mus, we command; a Writ.

Má-ni-fest, clear, plain, evident.

Ma-nu-al, performed by Hand; also
 a Pocket-Book.

Mar-gi-nal, belonging to the Margin.

Ma-ri-ner, a Seaman.

Ma-ri-time, belonging to Sea.

Mar-ma-lade, a Sweet-meat of
 Quinces.

Mar-ri-age, the joining of Man and
 Wife.

Mar-ti-al, warlike, valiant.

May-tyr-dom, the Death of a Martyr.

Mas-cu-line, manly.

Mas-qué-rade, a Company of Persons
 dancing in Disguise.

Más-sa-cre, Butchery, Slaughter.

Ma-tér-nal, motherly.

Má-tri-cide, Murder of a Mother.

Mé-chá-nick, Handicraft; also mean
 and base.

Mé-di-tate, to act in behalf of ano-
 ther.

Mo-di-cate, to heal, to cure.

Mé-di-cine, a physical Remedy.

Me-di-tate, to muse, to think upon.

Mé-di-um, middle, mean State.

Mé-li-lot, an Herb.

Mé-lé-ty,

Mé-lo-dy, *Harmony.*
 Me-mo-ry, *the Act of remembering.*
 Men-di-cant, *begging, a Beggar.*
 Me-ni-al, *belonging to the Household.*
 Men-stru-al, *monthly.*
 Men-stru-um, *a dissolving Liquor.*
 Men-ti-on, *to take notice of.*
 Mer-chan-dise, *Goods sold by Merchants.*
 Mer-cu-ry, *an Heathen God; also Quicksilver.*
 Mer-ri-ment, *Mirth, Jollity.*
 Mes-sen-ger, *one who goes on any Errands.*
 Me-tál-line, *of the nature of Metal.*
 Mé-ta-phor, *a Simile, a borrowed Speech.*
 Me-te-or, *a Vapour.*
 Me-tho-dize, *to put in Order.*
 Mi-cro-cosm, *little World, the Body of Man.*
 Mi-cro-scope, *a Magnifying-glass.*
 Mi-li-tant, *fighting, subject to Trials.*
 Mil-li-ner, *a Seller of Gloves, Ribbons, &c.*
 Mil-li-on, *ten hundred thousand.*
 Mi-mi-cal, *apish.*
 Mi-ne-ral, *belonging to Mines.*
 Mi-nér-va, *the Goddess of Wisdom.*
 Mí-ni-on, *a Favorite.*
 Mi-ni-ster, *to give; also a Preacher.*
 Mi-ra-cle, *an Effect above the Power of Nature.*
 Mis-cár-ry, *not to succeed.*
 Mis-con-strue, *to interpret amiss.*
 Mis-cre-ant, *an Unbeliever, a Wretch.*
 Mis-si-on, *a Sending.*
 Mi-ti-gate, *to pacify, to ease.*
 Mit-ti-mus, *a Warrant (to send).*
 Mock-e-ry, *Banter.*
 Mo-de-rate, *temperate, sober.*
 *Mo-de-sty, *Sobriety.*
 Mo-di-cum, *a small Pittance.*
 Mo-di-fy, *to shape, to qualify.*
 Mol-e-ty, *one half.*
 Mol-li-ty, *to make soft.*
 Momen-tous, *of Weight, or Worth.*

*Mo-nar-chy, *kingly Government.*
 Mo-ná-stiek, *belonging to a Monk.*
 Mó-ni-tor, *an Overlooker (in Schools).*
 Mo-nu-ment, *a Tomb, Statue, or Pillar.*
 Mo-ra-list, *one skilled in Morality.*
 Mor-bu-lent, *sickly.*
 Mor-ti-fy, *to grow dead, to subdue.*
 Mo-ti-on, *Disposition; also a Proposal.*
 Move-a-ble, *that which may be moved.*
 Move-a-bles, *personal Goods.*
 Moun-tain-ous, *full of Mountains.*
 Moun-te-bank, *a Quack Physician.*
 Mul-ber-ry, *a fruit well known.*
 Mul-ti-form, *of many Shapes.*
 Mul-ti-ply, *to increase.*
 Mul-ti-tude, *a great Number of People.*
 Mum-me-ry, *Romance, Buffoonery.*
 Mur-der-er, *one who kills another.*
 Mur-the-rer, *the same as Murderer.*
 Mu-se-um, *a Study, or Library.*
 Mu-si-cal, *belonging to Musick.*
 *Mus-que-téer, *a Soldier who carries a Musket.*
 Mú-ta-ble, *subject to change.*
 Mu-ti-late, *to maim or mangle.*
 Mu-ti-nous, *seditions.*
 Mu-ti-ny, *Sedition, Revolt.*
 Mu-ra-al, *alike on both Sides.*
 My-ri-ad, *the Number Ten Thousand.*
 My-ste-ry, *a Secret, a Trade, or Business.*
 My-sti-cal, *belonging to Mystery.*

N.

Nár-ra-tive, *a Relation, or Recital.*
 Nar-rá-tor, *a Relator.*
 Ná-ti-on, *a People; also a Country.*
 Na-tu-ral, *easy, free, unaffected; also a Fool.*
 Nau-se-ate, *to loathe, to abhor.*
 Nau-se-ous, *loathsome.*
 Na-za-rite, *one devoted to God by Vow.*
 Né-bu-lous.

Né bu-lous, *cloudy.*
 Ne-ga-tive, *denying.*
 Neg-li-gent, *careless.*
 Neigh-bour-lŷ, *friendly.*
 Ni-ce-ty, *Exactness.*
 Nig-gard-ly, *covetous.*
 Noc-túr-nal, *nightly.*
 Nó-cu-ous, *hurtful.*
 Nô-mi-nate, *to appoint.*
 No-ta-ry, *a Scrivener.*
 No-ti-fy, *to make known.*
 No-vá-tor, *a Changer, an Usurper.*
 Nó-vel-ty, *Newness.*
 Nox-i-ous, *hurtful.*
 Nul-li-fy, *to make void.*
 Nu-me-ral, *belonging to Number.*
 Nú-me-rate, *to count, or number.*
 Nu-me-rous, *abounding in Number.*
 Nun-ci-o, *the Pope's Ambassador.*
 Nún-ne-ry, *a Place for Nuns.*
 Nup-ti-al, *pertaining to Marriage.*
 Nú-tri-ment, *Nourishment.*

O.

O'b-du-rate, *hardened, obstinate.*
 O-be-lisk, *this mark [†]; also a Pyramid.*
 Ob-li-gate, *to bind, or oblige.*
 O-bli-ging, *civil, courteous.*
 O'b-lo-quy, *Evil-speaking, Reproach.*
 Ob-se-qui-es, *Funeral Rites.*
 Ob-sér-vance, *Performance, Respect.*
 O'h-sta-cle, *Hinderance.*
 Ob-sti-nate, *stubborn.*
 Ob-so-léte, *out of Date.*
 O'b-vi-ate, *to prevent, to make plain.*
 Ob-vi-ous, *clear, plain.*
 Oc-ci-dent, *the West.*
 Oc-cu-py, *to possess, or use.*
 O-ce-an, *the Sea.*
 Oc-ta-gon, *a Figure of eight Sides.*
 Oc-tá-vo, *a Book of eight Leaves in a Sheet.*
 O'cu-lar, *belonging to the Eyes.*
 O-cu-list, *one skilled in the Eyes.*
 O-di-ous, *hateful.*
 O-do-rous, *sweet smelling.*

Of-fén-five, *displeasing.*
 O'f-fi-cer, *one in Office.*
 O-li-ver, *a Man's Name.*
 O-mi-nous, *ill boding.*
 O-pe-rate, *to bring to pass, to work.*
 O-pe-róse, *laborious, active.*
 O'-pi-um, *a sleeping Potion.*
 Op-pó-nent, *one who opposeth.*
 Op-por-túne, *convenient.*
 O'p-po-site, *over against, contrary.*
 O-pu-lent, *wealthy.*
 O-ra-cle, *an Answer, or Counsel.*
 O-ra-tor, *an eloquent Person.*
 Or-di-nance, *a Decree, or Statute.*
 Or-ga-nist, *a Player upon an Organ.*
 O-ri-ent, *the East.*
 O-ri-fice, *the Mouth, or Entry.*
 O-ri-gin, *the first Rise, Stock, Pedigree.*
 Or-na-ment, *Beauty, Finery.*
 Or-na-ture, *an adorning.*
 Or-thœ-py, *the Art of right Pronunciation.*
 Or-tho-dox, *sound in Faith.*
 O-ver-plus, *over and above.*
 O-ver-ture, *an Opening, a Proposing.*
 Ox-y-gon, *a Triangle, having three sharp Angles.*

P.

Pa-cí-fick, *peaceable.*
 Pal-li-fáde, *a slight pale so called.*
 Pál-li-ate, *to disguise, to cover.*
 Pal-pa-ble, *manifest, clear, evident.*
 Pan-ni-er, *a sort of Bread-basket.*
 Pa-ra-ble, *a Simile.*
 Pa-ra-dise, *a Place of Pleasure.*
 Pa-ra-dox, *a strange Assertion, or seeming Contradiction.*
 Pa-ra-graph, *a small Division of a Book.*
 Pa-ral-lel, *Equally, every-where, a-like.*
 Pa-ra-mour, *a Lover.*
 Pá-ra-phrase, *to express in plainer Words.*
 Pa-ra-site, *a flatterer.*

Par-si-ty,

Pár-li-ty, *sparingness*.
 *Pá-ren-tage, *Kindred*.
 Pa-rén-tal, *belonging to Parents*.
 Pá-ri-ty, *Equality*.
 Par-ri-cide, *a Murderer of Parents, a Traitor to his Country*.
 Par-ti-al, *biassed by a Party, or Interest*.
 Par-ti-cle, *a small Word, or Part of Matter*.
 Par-ti-san, *a favourer of a Party*.
 Par-vi-ty, *Littleness*.
 Pas-sa-ble, *indifferent; also that may be passed through*.
 Pa-sto-ral, *belonging to a shepherd*.
 Pa-stu-rage, *Pasture*.
 Pa-tér-nal, *fatherly*.
 Pa-the-tick, *moving the Passions*.
 Pá-ti-ble, *sufferable*.
 Pa-ti-ent, *enduring*.
 Pa-tri-arch, *a chief Father*.
 Pa-tri-ot, *a public Benefactor*.
 Pa-tron-age, *Defence, Protection*.
 Pau-ci-ty, *Fewness*.
 Pea-san-try, *the common People*.
 Pec-to-ral, *belonging to the Breast*.
 Pe-da-gogue, *an Instructor*.
 Pe-dán-tick, *pretending to Scholarship*.
 Pé-de-stal, *the Foot of a Pillar*.
 Pe-di-gree, *Descent from a Family*.
 Pe-li-can, *a Bird*.
 Pel-lú-cid, *clear, bright*.
 Pé-nal-ty, *a Fine, or Punishment*.
 Pén-du-lum, *a Weight hanging at the End of a String or Wire*.
 Pe-ne-trate, *to dive into*.
 Pe-ni-tent, *sorrowful*.
 Pen-si-on, *a Salary*.
 Pen-ta-teuch, *the first five Books in Scripture*.
 Pen-te-cost, *Whitsuntide*.
 Pe-nu-ry, *extreme Want*.
 Per-fi-dy, *Treachery*.
 Per-fo-rate, *to pierce through*.
 Pe-ri-lous, *dangerous*.
 Pe-ri-od, *a full Stop*.

Pér-ju-ry, *Forswearing*.
 Per-ma-nent, *lasting*.
 Per-pe-trate, *to perform, to effect*.
 Per-pléx-ed, *confounded*.
 Pér-qui-sites, *all Profits over and above the common Allowance*.
 Per-se-vére, *to continue stedfast*.
 Pér-so-nage, *an honourable Person*.
 *Per-so-nal, *belonging to a Person*.
 *Per-so-nate, *to represent a Person*.
 Per-spéc-tive, *an Art which gives Rules for the Drawing of Objects*.
 Per-sua-sive, *apt to persuade*.
 Pér-ti-nent, *fit for the Purpose*.
 Pér-vi-ous, *easy to be passed through*.
 Pe-rú-fal, *a Reading over*.
 Pé-sti-lence, *the Plague*.
 Pe-tri-fy, *to turn into Stone*.
 Pe-tu-lant, *saucy*.
 Phleg-ma-tick, *troubled with Phlegm*.
 Phre-né-tick, *troubled with Madness*.
 Phy-si-cal, *natural, belonging to Physick*.
 Pic-ke-rel, *a young Pike*.
 Pi-ge-on, *a Bird well known*.
 Pi-ni-on, *to bind the Arms fast*.
 Pin-na-cle, *the highest Top of a Spire*.
 Pi-te-ous, *sad, grievous*.
 Plau-si-ble, *seemingly fair*.
 Ple-na-ry, *full, compleat*.
 Plen-te-ous, *very full and plentiful*.
 Pleu-ri-sy, *a Disease*.
 Po-e-try, *Verse*.
 Po-le-tick, *belonging to Verse*.
 Pó-li-cy, *Craft*.
 Po-li-ty, *Government*.
 Po-ly-gon, *of many Corners*.
 Pome-grá-nate, *a Fruit*.
 Pón-de-rous, *heavy*.
 Po-pe-ry, *the Popish Religion*.
 Po-pu-lace, *the common People*.
 Po-pu-lar, *in request with the Vulgar*.
 Po-pu-late, *to destroy (by some;) to people*.
 Por-phy-ry, *a curious spotted Marble*.
 Pár-ti-ble,

Pór-ta-ble, *that may be carried.*
 Por-tu-gue, *a Coin worth 3l. 10s.*
 Pór-ti-on, *a Lot, or Share.*
 Por-trai-ture, *a Picture, or Representation.*
 Pô-fi-ted, *put, placed.*
 Po-fi-tive, *sure, certain.*
 Pos-si-ble, *that may be done, likely.*
 Pôst-hu-mous, *after Death.*
 Po-ta-ble, *drinkable.*
 Po-ten-tate, *a Sovereign Prince.*
 Po-ti-on, *a Medicine.*
 Poul-te-rer, *one who sells Fowls.*
 Prac-ti-cal, *belonging to Practice.*
 Prag-má-tick, *over-busy, saucy.*
 Pre-am-ble, *the Beginning, or Introduction.*
 Pre-ce-dent, *foregoing.*
 Pré-ce-dent, *an Example.*
 *Pre-cép-tive, *belonging to Precept.*
 *Pre-cep-tor, *a Master, or Tutor.*
 Pré-ci-pice, *a steep dangerous Place.*
 Pre-con-tract, *a bargain made afore-hand.*
 Pre-ex-ist, *to have a Being before-hand.*
 Pré-fe-rence, *to prefer, to give choice to another.*
 Pre-ju-dice, *Damage, Injury.*
 Pre-mi-um, *a Reward.*
 Pres-by-ter, *a Priest; also a Lay-Elder.*
 Pre-sci-ence, *Fore-knowledge.*
 Pre-si-dent, *a Ruler, or Chief Magistrate.*
 Pre-va-lent, *powerful.*
 Pre-vi-ous, *going before.*
 Pri-ma-ry, *first Place, principal.*
 Pri-mi-tive, *ancient.*
 Prin-ci-ple, *the first Cause, a Motive.*
 Pri-vi-lege, *an Advantage above others.*
 Pri-vi-ty, *private Familiarity.*
 Pro-ba-ble, *likely to be done.*
 Pro-bi-ty, *Honesty.*
 Pro-cé-dure, *a going on.*

Pro-di-gal, *lavish, vain-glorious.*
 Pro-di-gy, *an Effect beyond Nature.*
 Pro-ge-ny, *Offspring.*
 Pro-hi-bit, *to forbid.*
 Pro-ject-ed, *contrived.*
 Pro-li-sick, *apt to breed, fruitful.*
 Pro-lep-sis, *a Figure in Rhetorick.*
 Pró-mi-nent, *jutting out.*
 Pro-múl-gate, *to make publick, to proclaim.*
 Pró-pa-gate, *to spread abroad, to increase.*
 Pro-phe-sy, *to foretel.*
 Pro-pó-sal, *an Offer.*
 Pró-fe-lyte, *one converted.*
 Prô-spe-rous, *fortunate.*
 Pro-si-tute, *to expose, to dishonour; also a Whore.*
 Pro-vi-dence, *Fore-sight, Providing.*
 Pro-vi-so, *a Caution, or Caveat.*
 Psal-mo-dy, *singing of Psalms.*
 Pu-e-rile, *childish.*
 Pu-ís-sant, *powerful.*
 Púnc-tu-al, *nice, exact.*
 Pu-nish-ment, *Correction.*
 Pu-ri-ty, *unmixed Honesty.*
 Pu-ri-tan, *a Nickname given to Dissenters.*
 Pur-su-ant, *according to, following.*
 Pur-véy-or, *a Provider.*
 Pú-tri-fy, *to corrupt.*
 Py-ra-mid, *a tapering Figure, whose Sides are triangular.*

Qua-drán-gle, *a Figure of Four Sides.*
 Qua-dran-tal, *belonging to a Quadrant.*
 Qua-dra-tick, *four square.*
 Qua-dra-ture, *the squaring of any thing.*
 Qua-dru-ped, *a fourfooted Beast.*
 Qua-dru-ple, *four-fold.*
 Qua-ke-rism, *the Doctrine of Quakers.*
 Qua-li-fy, *to make fit, to appease.*
 Qua-li-ty,

Quá-li-ty, *Condition, Nature.*
 Quan-dá-ry, *in doubt.*
 Quán-ti-ty, *Bigness, Extent, Number.*
 Qua-ran-táine, *i. e. Forty, a Space of forty Days.*
 Quar-rel-some, *apt to quarrel.*
 Quar-ter-idge, *Money paid Quarterly.*
 Que-ru-lous, *apt to complain.*
 Quid-di-ty, *a subtle Question.*
 Qui-é-scent, *at rest.*
 Quin-tu-ple, *fivefold.*
 Quó-ti-ent, *the Number arising out of any Division.*

R.

Rá-di-ant, *bright, shining.*
 Ra-di-cal, *belonging to the Root.*
 Ra-di-cate, *to take Root.*
 Ra-di-us, *a Line drawn from the Centre to the Circumference.*
 Rám-pi-er, *a great Bank of Earth.*
 Ra-re-fy, *to make thin.*
 Ra-ri-ty, *a rare Thing.*
 Ra-ti-fy, *to confirm.*
 Ra-ti-o, *Reason, Relation.*
 Ra-vish-ment, *the ravishing of a Woman.*
 Ra-ve-nous, *Greedy.*
 Re-ad-mít, *to receive again.*
 Re-a-lize, *to cause a being real.*
 Re-as-sign, *to assign again.*
 Re-céi-ver, *one who receives.*
 Ré-ci-pe, *a Physician's Bill.*
 Ré-ci-tal, *a Rehearsal.*
 *Re-cog-níze, *to take Knowledge of.*
 Re-col-lect, *to call to Mind.*
 Re-com-mend, *to commit to one's Favour.*
 Ré-com-pence, *to requite.*
 Re-con-cile, *to make Friends again.*
 Ré-cre-ate, *to divert.*
 Rect-án-gle, *a long Square.*
 Ré-c-ti-fy, *to correct, to amend.*
 Rec-ti-tude, *Uprightness.*

Réc-to-ry, *a spiritual Living.*
 Re-cúm-bent, *in a lying Posture.*
 Ré-cu-sants, *Roman Catholics.*
 Re-dou-ble, *to double again.*
 Re-dun-dant, *overflowing, abounding.*
 Re-fract-ed, *broken back again.*
 Ré-fe-rence, *a Mark of Direction; also belonging to a Thing.*
 Re-fúl-gent, *shining bright.*
 Ré-gen-cy, *Government during the King's Minority or Absence.*
 Re-gi-cide, *a King-killer.*
 Re-gi-men, *Government, Rule.*
 Re-gi-on, *a Country.*
 Re-gi-ster, *a Book of Records.*
 Re-gu-lar, *according to Rule.*
 Re-gu-late, *to set in Order.*
 Re-héar-sal, *Relation, Report.*
 Re-im-bárk, *to take Shipping again.*
 Ré-im-burse, *to repay.*
 Re-in-force, *to add new Force, to recruit.*
 Re-in-state, *to restore to former State.*
 Ré-la-tive, *having Relation to.*
 Re-lín-quish, *to forsake, to yield up.*
 Ré-luc-tance, *Unwillingness.*
 Ré-me-dy, *Cure, Help.*
 Re-mít-tance, *Return of Money.*
 Re-mon-strate, *to shew by Reason.*
 Ren-con-tre, *an unexpected Adventure.*
 Ren-dez-vous, *a Place appointed for an Army's Meeting.*
 Ré-ne-gade, *one who renounces his Religion.*
 Re-néw-ed, *begun afresh.*
 Re-nown-ed, *famous.*
 Re-par-tée, *a quick Reply.*
 Re-pen-tance, *Sorrow.*
 Re-ple-vin, *a Writ so called.*
 Re-pos-sess, *to possess again.*
 Ré-pre-sent, *to make appear.*
 Repri-mand, *to rebuke.*
 Re-prí-sal, *a taking again.*
 Ré-pro-bate, *cast off utterly.*
 Re-púb-lick

Re-púb-lick, a Commonwealth.
 *Re-pug-nant, contrary to.
 Re-qui-site, necessary.
 Re-qui-tal, a Reward.
 Re-sem-blance, Likeness.
 Ré-sent-ment, Displeasure for an Injury.
 Ré-si-dence, Place of Abode.
 Re-si-due, Remainder.
 Re-sist-ance, a withstanding.
 Ré-so-lute, bold.
 Re-spec-tive, particular.
 Re-splen-dent, shining.
 Re-spon-dent, he who answers.
 Re-strin-gent, of a binding Nature.
 Re-ti-nue, attendants.
 Re-tire-ment, Privacy.
 Re-trench-ment, a cutting away.
 Re-tro-céde, to go backwards.
 Re-tro-grade, a going backward.
 Re-vé-nue, yearly Profit.
 Ré-ve-rence, Honour, Respect.
 Re-ve-rend, worthy of Honour.
 Re-ver-sed, turned upside down.
 Re-vi-sal, a second Examination.
 Re-u-nite, to join together again.
 Rháp-so-dy, a confused Collection.
 Rhe-to-rick, the Art of speaking well.
 Rheu-ma-tism, a Dis-ease.
 Ri-bal-dry, obscene Discourse.
 Ri-di-cule, to render ridiculous.
 Righ-te-ous, upright, just.
 Ri-o-tous, lewd, disorderly.
 Ri-tu-al, a Book of Church Ceremonies.
 Ro-mán-tick, idle, fabulous.
 Róy-al-ty, Kingship.
 Ru-di-ments, the first Principles.
 Ruf-fi-an, a desperate Villain.
 Ru-mi-nate, to ponder in Mind.
 Run-a-gate, a rambling Fellow.

S.

Sab-ba-tick, belonging to the Sabbath.

Sá-tra-ment, an holy Sign.
 Sá-cri-lege, Church-robbing.
 Sad-du-cees, a People who deny the Being of Angels or Spirits.
 Sa-la-ry, Servants Wages.
 Sa-li-vate, to flux by spitting.
 Salt-pé-tre, a kind of Mineral.
 Sá-na-tive, healing.
 Sanc-ti-on, a Decree.
 Sanc-ti-ty, Holiness.
 San-he-drim, the supreme Council of the Jews.
 Sa-ni-ty, Health, Soundness.
 Sa-pi-ence, Prudence.
 Sar-do-nyx, a precious Stone.
 Sa-ti-ate, to satisfy.
 Sa-tur-day, the seventh Day of the Week.
 Sa-túr-nine, melancholy.
 Sá-ty-rist, a Writer of Satyr.
 Sa-vou-ry, that tastes or relishes well.
 Sax-i-frage, an Herb.
 Scan-da-lous, disgraceful.
 Sca-ra-mouch, a Posture-master.
 Sca-ri-fy, to lance a Sore.
 Sea-ven-ger, a Dirt-gatherer.
 Schif-ma-tick, one guilty of unlaw-ful Separation.
 Scho-lá-stick, belonging to a Scholar.
 Scor-bu-tick, troubled with the Scurvy.
 Scri-ve-ner, one who draws up Writings.
 Scrú-pu-lous, nice, precise.
 Scul-li-on, a Kitchen-wench.
 Scur-ri-lous, scandalous.
 Sé-cre-ment, the separated Part.
 Se-cre-cy, Privacy.
 Sec-ta-ry, one of any Sect.
 Sec-ti-on, a Division.
 Se-cú-lar, temporal, worldly.
 Se-di-ment, settling in Dregs.
 Se-du-lous, diligent.
 *Seig-ni-or, Lord, Master.
 *Seiz-a-ble, that may be seized.
 Se-mi-nal, belonging to Seed.
 Sé-na-tor,

Sé-na-tor, a Member of Parliament or Council.

Se-ni-or, elder.

Sen-si-ble, apprehensive.

Sen-si-ty, that has the Faculty of feeling or perceiving.

Sen-su-al, given to Pleasure.

Sen-ti-ment, Opinion.

Se-pa-rate, to part or divide; also distinct.

Sep-tém-ber, the seventh Month.

Sé-pul-chre, a Grave.

Se-qué-ster, to put asunder.

Se-ra-phick, belonging to the Sera-phims.

Se-re-nade, Night Musick, played by a Lover.

Sér-je-ant, an Officer.

Se-ri-es, Order, Course.

Se-ri-ous, sober, grave.

*Ser-pen-tine, belonging to a Ser-pent, winding.

Ser-vi-tor, a Waiter.

Ser-vi-tude, Slavery.

Ses-si-on, a Meeting of a Council.

Set-tle-ment, a settled Revenue.

Shrie-val-ty, the Office of a Sheriff.

Si-de-ral, belonging to the Stars.

*Sig-na-lize, to distinguish by some brave Action.

*Sig-na-ture, the signing of a Writing; also Resemblance.

Sil-la-bub, Milk and Beer.

Si-mi-lar, of like Nature.

Si-mo-ny, buying and selling of Church Livings.

Sin-gu-lar, particular.

Si-ni-ster, base, dishonest.

Ske-le-ton, the Bones of a Man put together.

Slan-de-rous, abusive.

Sol-di-er, one who serves in the Army.

So-le-cism, a kind of Contradiction in Speech.

So-lem-nize, to celebrate.

Só-li-tude, Retirement.

Sol-va-ble, that may be explained.

So-lu-ble, unloosed, dissolved.

So-no-rous, sounding.

Só-phi-ster, a cavilling Disputer.

Sor-ce-ry, Witchcraft.

So-ve-réign, a Prince; also supreme.

South-er-ly, towards the South.

Spe-ci-es, a Kind, or Sort.

Spe-ci-fick, special, particular.

Spe-ci-fy, to mention expressly.

Spe-ci-men, an Example.

Spe-ci-ous, fair in Appearance.

Spec-tá-tor, a Looker-on.

Spéc-ta-cle, a public Sight.

Spe-cu-late, to contemplate or view.

Spe-cu-lum, a Looking-glass.

Sper-ma-tick, full of Seed.

Sphé-ri-cal, roundish.

Sple-ne tick, full of Spleen.

Spu-ri-ous, counterfeit, false.

Stal-li-on, a Male Horse.

Sta-ti-on, our Place, or Calling.

Stig-ma-tize, to brand with Disgrace.

Sti-pu-late, to covenant, to bargain.

Sto-mach-ful, unwilling to submit.

Stran-gu-ry, a Disease.

Strap-pa-do, a Kind of Punishment.

Stra-ta-gem, a subtle Invention.

Stre-nu-ous, active, vigorous.

Stu-pi-fy, to make dull or senseless.

Sua-vi-ty, Sweetness, Pleasantness.

Sub-ju-gate, to bring under the Yoke.

Sub-mis-sive, humble.

Sub-si-dy, a Tax or Tribute.

Sub-sti-tute, to put in the Room of another.

Sub-ter-fuge, Evasion, Shift.

Suc-cé-dent, following.

Suc-cé-sive, that which follows, or succeeds.

Suf-fo-cate, to choke.

Su-i-cide, Self-murder.

Sul-len-ness, Obstinacy, Stubbornness.

Sum-ma-ry, an Abridgment.

Sump-tu-ous, rich, costly.

Su-per-add, to give over and above.

Su-per-fine, very fine.

Su-per-fide

Su-per-sede, to suspend, to put off.
 Su-per-scribe, to write over.
 Su-per-vise, to oversee.
 Sup-ple-ment, an Addition.
 Sup-pli-ant, } an humble Suitor.
 Sup-pli-cant, }
 Sup-pli-cate, to request, to intreat.
 Sup-pó-sal, Imagination.
 Súr-plu-sage, that which is over
 and above.
 Sur-ge-ry, the Practice of a Surgeon.
 Sur-rén-der, to yield up.
 Súr-ro-gate, to depute or appoint.
 Sur-véy-or, a Measurer of Land.
 Sur-vi-vor, the longest Liver.
 Sus-pend-ed, put out of Office for a
 Time.
 Sy-co-phánt, a false Accuser, a
 Flatterer.
 Syl-la-ble, a Part of a Word.
 Sym-me-try, Proportion.
 Sym-pa-thize, to suffer with in Af-
 fliction.
 Sym-pho-ny, Harmony.
 Sy-na-gogue, a Place of Worship
 with the Jews.
 Sy-nóp-sis, a brief View.

T.

Tá-bi-tha, a Woman's Name.
 Ta-bu-late, to floor, or board.
 Ta-cit-ly, silently.
 Taf-fe-ty, a Sort of Silk.
 Tan-gi-ble, that may be touched.
 Tan-ta-lize, to baulk or deceive.
 Ta-pe-stry, a fine Manufacture for
 Hangings.
 Tech-mi-cal, artificial.
 Te-le-scope, a Sky-glass.
 Tem-pe-rance, Moderation.
 Tem-po-ral, belonging to Time.
 Te-na-ble, that may be held.
 Ten-den-cy, Aim, Drift, Aptness,
 Fitness.
 Te-ne-brous, full of Darkness.
 Te-ne-ment, a Dwelling-house.
 Ter-mi-nate, to limit, to bound.
 Ter-ri-ble, dreadful.

Tér-ri-er, a Court-roll; also a Kind
 of hunting Dog.
 Ter-ti-an, every third Day.
 Te-sta-ment, a Will.
 Te-stá-tor, one who makes a Will.
 Té-sti-cles, the Privy Members.
 The-a-tre, a Playhouse.
 The-o-rem, a Mathematical Decla-
 ration.
 The-o-ry, Contemplation.
 Ti-mo-rous, fearful.
 Ti-mo-thy, the Name of a Man.
 Ti-tu-lar, that bears a Title.
 To-bác-co, an Indian Weed.
 To ge-ther, in Company with.
 Tô-le-rate, to suffer, to bear with.
 To-pi-cal, belonging to a particular
 Place.
 Tow-ard-ly, obedient.
 Trac-ta-ble, easily managed.
 Tra-ge-dy, a mournful Subject.
 Trai-te-rous, Traiter-like.
 Tran-scén-dent, excellent.
 Trans-fi-gure, to change in Shape.
 Trán-si-ent, passing away.
 Trans-ma-rine, beyond Sea.
 Trans-pá-rent, bright, clear.
 Treá-su-ry, a Place for Treasure.
 Trea-che-rous, vile, base.
 Tre-mén-dous, dreadful.
 Tri-an-gle, a Figure of three Angles.
 Tri-bú-nal, a Judgment-seat.
 Tri-ni-ty, the Godhead.
 Tri-par-tite, divided into three Parts.
 Tri-pli-cate, tripled, or threefold.
 Tri-vi-al, of small Concern.
 Trum-pe-ry, paltry Stuff.
 Trun-che-on, a short Staff.
 Tu-be-rous, full of Bunches or Knots.
 Tur-bu-lent, boisterous, disturbing.
 Tur-me-rick, a Root of an Indian
 Herb.
 Tur-pen-tine, a Sort of Oil.
 Tur-pi-tude, Filibinefs.
 Tu-te-lar, one that protects.
 Tym-pa-ny, a hard Swelling of the
 Belly.

Ty-pi-cal, *belonging to a Figure.*

Ty-ran-nous, *Tyrant-like.*

Ty-ran-ny, *cruel Government.*

V.

Vá-cu-um, *an empty Space.*

Va-cu-um, *a Space void of all Bodies.*

Va-ga-bond, *an idle wandering Fel-
low.*

Va-len-tine, *a Romish Festival.*

Va-li-ant, *stout, brave.*

Va-ni-ty, *Unprofitableness.*

Va-ri-ance, *Difference.*

Va-ri-ous, *changeable.*

Vas-sa-lage, *Subjection.*

Va-ti-can, *the chief Library of Rome.*

Ve-ge-tate, *to grow, to make lively.*

Ve-hi-cle, *a Name for that which
serves to carry.*

Ve-he-ment, *earnest.*

Ven-di-ble, *saleable.*

Ve-nom-ous, *poisonous.*

Ve-no-ry, *Lustfulness.*

Ve-ni-al, *pardonable.*

Ve-ni-son, *the Flesh of a Buck.*

Ven-tri-cle, *the Stomach or Bowels.*

Ven-ture-some, *bold, hardy.*

Ve-ro-ment, *in Truth.*

Ver-bá-tim, *in the same Words.*

Vé-ri-fy, *to prove, to make good.*

Ve-ri-ty, *Truth.*

Ver-fi-ly, *to make Verses.*

Ver-fi-on, *a Translation.*

Ver-ti-cal, *over Head.*

Ver-ti-go, *a Giddiness.*

Ver-tu-ous, *inclined to Virtue.*

Ves-ti-ge, *Traces, Remains.*

Vi-ca-ri-ge, *the spiritual Care or*

Benefice of a Vicar.

Vi-ci-ous, *wicked, lewd.*

Vic-ti-ol, *Food.*

Vi-gi-lance, *Watchfulness.*

Vi-gor-ous, *lively, strong.*

Vil-li-ge, *a Village, a hamlet.*

Vil-li-ger, *an Inhabitant of a Vil-*

lage.

Vil-lu-ous, *base, wicked.*

Vin-ci-ble, *that may be overcome.*

Vin-di-cate, *to defend, to justify.*

Vin-dic-tive, *vengeful.*

Vio-ta-ger, *a Grass-gatherer.*

Vi-o-late, *to break, to transgress.*

Vi-o-leat, *boisterous, high, furious.*

Vi-o-let, *a Flower.*

Vi-rá-go, *a manly Woman.*

Vi-pe-rous, *of the Piper-kind.*

Vir-tu-al, *equivalent, as it were in
Effect.*

Vir-tu-ous, *endowed with Virtue.*

Vi-ru-lent, *of a venomous Quality.*

Vi-si-ble, *that may be seen.*

Vi-si-on, *a Revelation.*

Vi-su-al, *belonging to Sight.*

Vi-ti-ate, *to corrupt, to deprave.*

Xi-ti-ous, *naughty, lewd.*

Ul-ce-rous, *full of Sores.*

Ul-ti-mate, *final, utmost.*

Um-bré-la, *a Sort of Screen.*

Unc-tu-ous, *oily, fat.*

Un-du-late, *made like Wax.*

Un-der-mine, *to make hollow, to do
any thing against a Person secretly.*

U-ni-corn, *a Beast with one Horn.*

U-ni-form, *regular, even.*

U-ni-on, *Agreement.*

U-ni-ty, *the Figure 1; also Unity.*

U-ni-verse, *the whole World.*

•Un-weil-dy, *heavy, indolent.*

Vé-la-tile, *airy, light.*

Ve-lo-ble, *quilt of Speech.*

Ve-lu-tée, *one who serves wil-
lingly.*

Vé-ri-ty, *one who has devoted him-
self.*

Vo-ta-ri-ty, *a Female Vow.*

Voy-a-ger, *a Traveller.*

Up-hó-l-ster, *a Seller of Upholster-
Goods.*

U-ri-nal, *a Glass for Urine.*

U-su-ry, *one who lends for Gain.*

U-ti-lis, *an Instrument, useful.*

U-ti-lis, *an Instrument, useful.*

U-ti-lis, *an Instrument, useful.*

U-ti-lis, *an Instrument, useful.*

U-ti-lis, *an Instrument, useful.*

W.

Wag-go-ner, one who drives a
Wagon.
Wag-ton-nels, Waggons.
Wa-ten-take, a Division of a County.
War-ren-ber, a Keeper of a Place
where Rabbits are.
War-ri-or, a Warlike Man.
Wea-ri-nels, a being tired.
Wed-nel-day, the fourth Day of the
Week.
West-min-ster, a City adjoining to
London.
Whim-si-cal, full of Fancies.
Whit-sun-day, i. e. White-Sunday.

Wi-dow-er, a Man who follows his
Wife.

Wil-der-nels, an uninhabited Place.

Wi-ther-ed, dried, faded.

Won-der-ful, surprising.

Wretch-ed-nels, Miserableness.

Y.

Yeo-man-ry, the common Husband-
men.

Ye-ster-day, the Day before.

Z.

Za-bu-lon, } Dwelling Place.

Ze-bu-lon, }

Zo-di-ack, a Circle in the Heavens.

Words of Four Syllables accented, divided, and explained.

A.

A B-bre-vi-ate, to make short.
Ab-in-to-late, an Heir to one
whoing without a Will.
A-bol-ish-ment, a destroying.
Ab-er-mi-nate, is hate, to abhor.
A-bor-ti-on, Miscarriage.
Ab-sin-ti-ous, sober, temperate.
A-c-cel-erate, to quicken, to put for-
ward.
Ac-cessi-ble, approachable.
A-c-cel-er-ate, } guilty by Advice, or
A-c-cel-er-ate, } Conspiracy.
Ac-cid-ent-ual, happening by Chance.
Ac-com-mo-date, to fit, or adjust.
Ac-cum-plish-ment, an Endowment,
also a fulfilling.
Ac-cus-a-ble, answerable for.
A-c-cu-sa-ment, Accusation.
Ac-cu-s-er, Accuser.
Ac-cu-s-ment, Accusation.
Ac-cu-s-ment, Accusation.
Ac-cu-s-ment, Accusation.

Ad-mis-si-on, Entrance upon.
A-do-les-cence, Youthfulness.
A-dop-ti-on, free Choice.
A-do-ra-ble, worthy of Honour.
Ad-ven-tu-al, coming by Chance.
Ad-ver-si-ty, Affliction.
Ad-ver-ten-cy, Carefulness.
Ad-ver-tise-ment, Intelligence.
A-dul-te-rate, to forge, to imitate.
Ad-um-bra-ted, shadowed.
A-the-ra-al, belonging to the Heavens.
Af-fi-dá-vit, a witnessing upon Oath.
Af-fi-ni-ty, Relation.
Af-fir-ma-tive, positive.
A-gi-li-ty, Agility.
A-la-ba-ster, a Sort of fine Marble.
A-la-cri-ty, Cheerfulness.
A-li-e-n-ate, to estrange from.
Al-lé-gi-ance, Obedience.
Al-lé-go-ry, a Figure in Rhetoric.
Al-lé-vi-ate, to ease, to assuage.
Al-lu-si-on, a Likeness of one Thing
to another.
Al-ter-na-tive, done by turns.
Am-bi-gu-ity, a Doubtful
Phrase.
Am-bi-gu-ity, a Doubtful

Am-bi-ti-on, a Thirst after Greatness.
 A-mi-a-ble, lovely.
 A-mi-ca-ble, friendly.
 Am-pi-li-ous, that lives upon Land and in Water.
 A-na-lem-na, a Projection of the Sphere.
 A-na-lo-gy, Proportion.
 A-na-ly-sis, Resolution, Unfolding.
 A-na-the-ma, a solemn Curse.
 A-na-to-my, the Bones of a Skeleton placed in their proper Order.
 An-ni-hi-late, to bring to nothing.
 An-nu-i-ty, a yearly Rent.
 A-no-ma-lous, irregular.
 An-ta-go-nist, an Opposite, or Adversary.
 An-te-cé-dent, going before.
 An-ti-ci-pate, to prevent, to do any Thing before the Time.
 An-ti-pa-thy, natural Aversion.
 An-ti-quat-ed, grown out of Date.
 An-ti-qui-ty, Ancientness.
 Anx-i-e-ty, Vexation, Disturbance of Thought.
 A-pe-ri-ent, of an opening Quality.
 A-po-lo-gy, an Excuse.
 A-po-sta-cy, falling from Religion.
 A-po-tro-phé, a Figure in Rhetorick.
 A'p-pli-ca-ble, that may be applied.
 Ap-pro-pri-ate, to claim to one's self, or turn to one's own Use.
 A'r-bi-tra-ry, absolute, free.
 Ar-chi-tec-ture, the Art of Building.
 A-rith-me-tick, the Science of Numbers.
 Ar-mo-ri-al, belonging to an Armory.
 Ar-ti-cu-late, distinct.
 As-tro-logy, Fire Arms.
 As-tra-son, an ascending.
 As-tro-nu-ty, Roughness.
 As-tro-nu-ty, a Blunder.
 As-tro-nu-ty, a Blunder.
 As-tro-nu-ty, a Blunder.

As-to-ci-ate, to join or keep Company with.
 A-stro-lo-gy, a pretended Art.
 A-stro-no-my, the Science of the heavenly Bodies.
 An-da-ci-ous, bold, daring.
 A'u-di-to-ry, those who hear.
 Au-ti-cu-lar, belonging to the Ear.
 Aus-pi-ci-ous, happy, prosperous.
 Au-tho-ri-ty, Rule, Power.

B.

Bál-ne-a-ry, a Bathing-place.
 Bar-bá-ri-ans, rude and barbarous People.
 Ba-ro-me-tet, a Weather-glass.
 Bar-tho-lo-mew, a proper Name.
 Bat-ta-li-on, a Body of Men of 7 or 800.
 Be-a-ti-fick, belonging to the Blessed.
 Be-léa-guer-ed, besieged.
 Be-ne-fac-tor, a Giver.
 Be-né-fi-cence, Kindness, Liberality.
 Be-ne-vo-lence, Good-will.
 •Be-mig-ni-ty, Goodness.
 Bi-fec-ti-on, a cutting in two.
 Bi-tu-mi-nous, clammy.
 Bo-ta-ni-cal, belonging to Herbs.
 Bré-vi-a-ry, a Mass-book.
 Bri-tan-ni-a, Great Britain.
 Bru-ta-li-ty, Beastliness.
 Búr-go-mas-ter, a chief Magistrate.

C.

Ca-dá-ve-rous, belonging to a Carcase.
 Ca-lu-mi-ty, Misfortune.
 Ca-li-di-ty, Heat.
 Cal-lo-si-ty, Hardness of Skin.
 Ca-lum-ni-ate, to slander.
 Ca-me-le-on, a Creature which lives by Air.
 Cá-no-ni-cal, according to the Canons of the Church.
 Ca-pa-ci-ous, large.
 Ca-pa-ci-ous, to make capable.
 Ca-pi-tu-ry, a Prison.

Ca-pé-to-late, to treat with upon Terms.

Ca-pri-ci-ous, humoursome.

Cap-ti-vi-ty, Slavery.

Car-na-li-ty, Fleishliness.

Car-na-ti-on, a Fleish Colour.

Car-ni-vo-rous, Fleish devouring.

Cá-su-al-ly, happening by Chance.

Ce-le-sti-ty, Swiftnefs.

Có-li-ba-cy, fingle Life.

Cen-tu-ri-on, one over an hundred Soldiers.

Cé-re-mo-ny, Formality.

Cer-ti-fi-cate, a written Testimony.

Cef-fa-ti-on, a Coafing.

Chá-rac-te-rize, to give a Defcrip-tion of.

Chi-cá-ne-ry, a Wrangling.

Chi-me-ri-cal, imaginary.

Chi-rur-gé-ry, Hand-work, Surgery.

Chro-no-lo-gy, Hiftory of Time.

Cir-cum-fe-rence, the Circuit or Compafs.

Cir-cum-já-cent, lying round about.

Cir-cum-va-gant, wandering about.

Ci-tá-ti-cn; a Quaring, a Summon.

Ci-vi-li-ty, Courtefs.

Co-ac-ti-on, Compulfion.

Co-ad-jú-tor, a Fellow-helper.

Co-á-gu-late, to congeal, to curdle.

Co-a-lé-scence, cleaving to, or uniting.

Co-ér-ci-ble, that may be reftained.

Co-e-tér-nal, equal in Eternity.

Co-ex-ift-ent, having a Being at the fame Time.

Co-gi-tá-tive, thoughtful.

*Cog-ni-ti-on, a Knowing or Judg-ing.

Co-he-ren-cy, Agreement.

Co-hé-fi-on, a Sticking together.

Co-in-ci-dent, happening together, readily agreeing.

Co-i-ti-on, carnal Copulation.

Col-lá-te-ral, not direct, fideiucy.

Col-lu-fi-on, an Intercourse.

Col-lu-G-on, a gathering together.

Col-lé-gi-ate, a Fellow Student.

Col-li-fi-on, a Dashing of Bodies together.

Col-lu-fi-on, Deceit.

Com-bu-fti-ble, apt to take Fire.

Com-bu-fti-on, an Uproar.

Co-me-di-an, a Stage Player.

Com-me-mo-rate, to celebrate, to remember.

Cóm-men-ta-ry, an Interpretation.

Com-mi-fe-rate, to take pity of.

Cóm-mi-fa-ry, a Church Officer.

Com-mi-fi-on, a Power given to a Perfon.

Com-mo-di-ty, Goods.

Cóm-mon-al-ty, the common People.

Com-mó-ti-on, a Diftrurbance.

Com-mo-ni-cant, a Partaker of the Lord's Supper.

Com-mu-ni-cate, to impart, or fhew.

Com-mu-ni-ty, Partnership; alfo a Society.

Com-pa-ra-tive, capable of Com-parifon.

Com-pa-ti-ble, that agrees with another.

Com-pen-di-um, an Abridgment.

Com-pen-di-ous, very brief.

Cóm-pe-ten-cy, Convenience, Suf-ficiency.

Com-pla-cen-cy, a being pleafed with.

Com-plex-i-on, the State of the Body.

Com-ple-ti-on, a Fulfilling.

Cóm-pli-ca-ted, folded together.

Com-pre-heñ-five, full.

Cem-pré-fi-on, a preffing together.

Com-pul-fi-on, Constraint.

Com-pune-ti-on, Remorfe.

Con-ca-vi-ty, Inlide, Hollownefs.

Con-cep-ti-on, Apprehenfi-on; alfo conceiving a Child.

Con-cef-fi-on, a granting, or yield-ing.

Con-ci-fi-ate, to reconcile.

Con-citá-ti-ty, Aroufe.

Con-coc-ti-on, *a boiling; also Digestion.*
 Con-cu-pi-scence, *Lust.*
 Con-den-si-ty, *Thicknes.*
 Con-fe-de-rate, *to join together.*
 Con-for-mi-ty, *a Compliance.*
 Con-gra-tu-late, *to rejoice with.*
 Con-gru-i-ty, *Agreeableness.*
 Con-nex-i-on, *a joining together.*
 Con-junc-ti-on, *the same as Con-nexion; also Union.*
 Con-sec-ra-ry, *a Consequence.*
 Con-ser-vá-tor, *a Keeper, or De-fender.*
 Con-sis-to-ry, *a Spiritual Court, a Meeting of the Clergy.*
 Con-so-li-date, *to heal, to close up.*
 Con-spi-cu-ous, *manifest, easy to be seen.*
 Con-lump-ti-on, *a Decaying of the Body.*
 Con-ta-gi-on, *Infection.*
 Con-ten-ti-on, *Strife.*
 Con-ti-gu-ous, *that touches, or is near.*
 Con-tin-gen-cy, *Accidentalness.*
 Con-trac-ti-on, *a drawing together.*
 Con-tri-ti-on, *unfeigned Sorrow.*
 Con-tu-má-cy, *Stubbornness.*
 Con-tu-me-ly, *Reproach.*
 Con-tu-si-on, *a Bruise.*
 Con-ven-ti-on, *an Assembly.*
 Con-ver-ti-ble, *Changeable.*
 Con-vex-i-ty, *the outside of a Globe.*
 Co-o-pe-rate, *to work together.*
 Co-rol-la-ry, *a Consequence.*
 Cor-po-re-al, *of a Bodily Substance.*
 Cor-po-len-cy, *Grasiness of Body.*
 Cor-re-spond-ent, *a familiar Friend.*
 Cor-ro-bo-rate, *to strengthen, to confirm.*
 Cor-ro-si-on, *a Gnawing, or Erosion.*
 Cre-den-ti-als, *Letters of Credit.*
 Cre-du-li-ty, *readiness to believe.*
 Cri-ti-ci-sm, *that whereby we judge of any Thing.*

Cúr-so-ri-ty, *Arrogance.*
 Cu-sto-ma-ry, *common.*
 Cy-lin-dri-cal, *in Form of a Cy-linder.*

D.

Dam-ná-ti-on, *the Punishment of Hell.*
 De-bag-che-ry, *Louche.*
 De-bi-li-tate, *to weaken.*
 De-cen-ni-al, *of ten Years.*
 De-cep-ti-on, *a Deceiving.*
 De-ci-fi-on, *a Determining.*
 De-clá-ra-tive, *which serves to de-clare.*
 De-clen-fi-on, *a Decaying.*
 De-cli-ná-tor, *a Mathematical In-strument.*
 De-cli-vi-ty, *Steepest.*
 De-coc-ti-on, *a Scabbing.*
 De-cur-si-on, *a running down.*
 De-cus-si-on, *a shaking down.*
 De-du-ci-ble, *that may be inferred.*
 De-duc-ti-on, *a taking from.*
 De-fen-si-ble, *that may be defended.*
 De-fi-ci-ent, *wanting.*
 De-fi-ni-tive, *decisive, positive.*
 De-fluc-ti-on, *a flowing down.*
 De-for-mi-ty, *Ugliness.*
 De-ge-ne-rate, *not to be like our Parents, to grow worse.*
 De-jec-ti-on, *a casting down.*
 De-lec-ta-ble, *delightful.*
 De-li-be-rate, *prudent, advised.*
 De-li-ca-cy, *Niceness, Tenderness.*
 De-li-ci-ous, *pleasant to the Taste.*
 De-li-ri-ous, *light-headed.*
 De-mo-cra-cy, *Goverment by the common People.*
 De-mo-ni-ac, *one possessed by a Devil.*
 De-no-mi-nate, *to give Name to.*
 De-nun-ci-ate, *to give warning to, to proclaim.*
 De-po-po-late, *to depopulate.*
 De-po-si-ted, *laid down, or trusted with.*
 De-pref-i-on, *a putting down.*

DA D Words of Four Syllables, &c. E

De-pré-ci-ate, to undervalue.
 De-ri-fi-on, a Meeting.
 De-scen-fi-on, a Descending.
 De-ser-ti-on, a forsaking.
 De-spe-ra-do, a desperate Fellow.
 *De-spon-den-cy, a Despairing.
 De-ter-mi-nate, positive.
 *De-ter-a-ble, vile, to be hated.
 De-tor-fi-on, a lending away.
 De-tru-fi-on, a thrusting down.
 Dex-te-ri-ty, Readiness, Skill.
 Di-a-go-nal, a Line drawn from
 Angle to Angle.
 Di-a-me-ter, a Line drawn through
 the Centre.
 Di-ge-sti-on, the wasting of Food
 upon the Stomach.
 Di-la-to-ry, full of Delay.
 Di-lu-ci-date, to make clear.
 Di-men-si-on, the just Measure.
 Di-rect-to-ry, which directs.
 Dis-al-fect-ed, discontented with.
 Dis-cóm-fi-ture, Overbrow.
 Dis-con-ti-nue, to leave off for a
 Time.
 Dis-cré-ti-on, Wisdom.
 Dis-cri-mi-nate, to put a Difference
 between.
 Dis-cul-fi-on, an Examination.
 Dis-ha-bil-le, an Undress.
 Dis-hé-vel-led, having the Hair
 hanging loose.
 Dis-junc-ti-on, a disjoining.
 Dis-loy-al-ty, Unfaithfulness.
 Dis-mis-si-on, a sending away.
 Dis-pen-si-on, a spreading abroad.
 Dis-pa-r-i-ty, Differences, Unlikeness.
 Dis-per-si-on, a spreading, &c.
 Dis-pla-ti-ty, to displease.
 Dis-sec-ti-on, a cutting in pieces.
 Dis-sen-si-on, Strife.
 Dis-si-mi-lar, unlike.
 Dis-su-a-si-on, a persuading against.
 Dis-tinc-ti-on, Difference.
 Dis-tri-bu-ti-on, which serves to dis-
 tribute.
 Div-a-ni-ga, Divination.

Dis-sol-u-ble, which may be dis-
 solved.
 Di-ver-si-fy, to make diverse, to
 vary.
 Di-ver-si-ty, Variety.
 Di-vi-si-ble, that may be divided.
 Di-u-ré-tick, which provokes Urine.
 Do-ci-li-ty, Teachableness.
 Dog-ma-ti-cal, positive.
 Do-as-ti-on, a Grant.
 Dox-o-lo-gy, a Devout Hymn.
 Du-ra-ti-on, Continuance.

E.

E-bri-e-ty, Drunkenness.
 E-di-ti-on, the Publication of a Book.
 Ef-fe-mi-nate, womanish.
 E-f-f-e-c-a-cy, Force, Virtue.
 Ef-fi-ci-ent, causing, accomplishing.
 Ef-f-gi-es, Image, Likeness.
 Ef-fu-si-on, a pouring out.
 *E-gre-gi-ous, singular, rare, great.
 E-jec-ti-on, a casting out.
 E-la-bo-rate, done with Exactness
 and Pains.
 E-lec-ti-on, a choosing.
 El-lip-ti-cal, belonging to an Oval.
 E-ma-cu-late, spotless.
 E-mer-gen-cy, suddenly happening.
 E-mi-nen-cy, Excellency.
 E-mis-sa-ry, a Spy.
 E-mo-ti-on, a moving, or stirring to.
 Em-pa-ti-cal, significant, forcible.
 Em-py-re-um, the highest Heaven.
 En-có-mi-um, the Commendation of
 a Person.
 E-nor-mi-ty, Heinousness.
 En-thu-si-ast, one who fancies him-
 self inspired.
 E-nu-mer-ate, to reckon up.
 E-phe-me-ri-s, a Book of the Planets.
 E-pi-cu-ris-m, Gluttony.
 E-pi-pha-ny, the twelfth Day after
 Christmas.
 E-pi-co-pal, belonging to a Bishop.
 E-pit-o-mé, an Abstract.

F.

Fa-ét-ti-ous, *famous*, *worthy*.
Fa-ci-li-ty, *Easiness*.
Fal-la-ci-ous, *deceitful*.
Fam-i-li-ar, *free*, *familiar*, also
Spirit.
Fe-bru-ary, *the second Month*.
Re-cun-di-ty, *Fragrant*.
Fe-li-ci-ty, *Happiness*.
Fe-ra-ci-ty, *Fruitfulness*.
Fe-ro-ci-ty, *Fierceness*.
Fer-ti-li-ty, *Prolifickness*.
Fic-ti-ti-ous, *feigned*.
Fi-de-li-ty, *Faithfulness*.
Fi-du-ci-al, *imply*, *trust*.
Pi-gu-ra-ive, *taken by Figure*.
Fix-a-ti-on, *a Fixing*.
Flä-tu-len-cy, *Whoredom*.
Flu-i-dä-ty, *a Flowing*.
Flo-li-a-ced, *laved*.
For-mä-li-ty, *Ceremony*.
For-ma-ti-on, *a fashioning*.
Pör-mi-da-ble, *dreadful*.
For-tü-i-tou, *accidental*.
Foun-da-ti-on, *the lowest Part*.
Fra-gi-li-ty, *Brittleness*.
Fra-ver-ni-ty, *Revolution*.
Frän-du-len-cy, *Dreadfulness*.
Fri-gi-di-ty, *Coldness*.
Fru-ga-li-ty, *The frugal*.
Eru-i-ti-on, *Engagement*.
Eru-sa-ti-on, *a Disappointing*.
Fu-mi-di-ty, *Smoking*.
Fua-da-men-tal, *a Foundation*.
Principal.
Fu-el-ä-ty, *Phlegmatick*.
Fu-en-ä-ty, *the Year it came*.
Fu-ge-re, *to fly*.
Gai-o-li-ty, *Tallness*.
Ge-fi-di-ty, *Gravitation*.
Ge-nä-äl, *Genes*.
Ge-nä-äl, *Genes*.

F.
Fa-é-ti-ous, *famous*, *worthy*.
Fa-ci-li-ty, *Easiness*.
Fal-la-ci-ous, *deceitful*.
Fam-i-li-ar, *free*, *familiar*, also
Spirit.
Fe-bru-a-ry, *the second Month*.
Re-cun-di-ty, *Fragrant*.
Fe-li-ci-ty, *Happiness*.
Fe-ra-ci-ty, *Ferociousness*.
Fe-ro-ci-ty, *Fierceness*.
Fer-ti-li-ty, *Prolificableness*.
Fic-ti-ti-ous, *feigned*.
Fi-de-li-ty, *Faithfulness*.
Fi-du-ci-al, *imply*, *trust*.
Pi-gu-ra-ive, *taken by Figure*.
Fix-a-ti-on, *a Fixing*.
Flä-tu-len-cy, *Windiness*.
Flu-i-dä-ty, *a Flowing*.
Flo-li-a-ced, *laved*.
For-mä-li-ty, *Ceremony*.
For-mä-ti-on, *a fashioning*.
Pör-mi-da-ble, *dreadful*.
For-tü-i-tou, *accidental*.
Foun-da-ti-on, *the lowest Part*.
Fra-gi-li-ty, *Brittleness*.
Fra-ver-ni-ty, *Revolution*.
Frän-du-len-cy, *Dreadfulness*.
Fri-gi-di-ty, *Coldness*.
Fru-gä-li-ty, *The frugal*.
Eru-i-ti-on, *Engagement*.
Eru-sä-ti-on, *a Disappointing*.
Fu-mi-di-ty, *Smoking*.
Fua-da-men-tal, *a Foundation*.
Principal.
Fu-el-ä-ty, *Flammability*.
Fu-en-ä-ty, *the Fountain*.
Fu-fu-li-ty, *Tallness*.
Ge-fi-di-ty, *Graciousness*.
Ge-nä-äl, *Genius*, *genial*.
Ge-nä-äl, *Genius*, *genial*.

Ge-6-me-try, *the measuring of Lines and Figures.*

Gib-bo-n-ty, *a bunching out.*

Gil-li-flow-er, *a July Flower.*

Gla-di-a-tor, *a Sword-Fencer.*

Gra-da-ti-on, *a going Step by Step.*

Gram-ma-ri-an, *a Teacher of Gram-mar.*

Gra-mi-vo-rous, *feeding on Grain.*

Gra-tu-i-ty, *a Reward.*

Gu-sta-ti-on, *a Tasting.*

Gy-ra-ti-on, *a turning round.*

H.

Há-ber-da-ther, *a Seller of small Wares.*

Ha-bí-li-ment, *Clothing.*

Há-bi-ta-ble, *that may be dwelt in.*

Ha-bí-tu-al, *customary.*

Har-mo-ni-ous, *agreeable.*

He-re-ti-cal, *not found in the Faith.*

He-mi-cy-cle, *an half Circle.*

He-te-ro-dox, *differing from the general Opinion.*

Hex-a-me-ter, *consisting of Six.*

Hi-la-ri-ty, *Cheerfulness.*

Hi-sto-ri-cal, *belonging to History.*

Ho-mó-lo-gy, *Proportion, Likeness.*

Hó-no-ra-ry, *belonging to Honour.*

Ho-ri-zón-tal, *belonging to the Ho-rizon, level.*

Hó-pi-ta-ble, *friendly.*

Ho-si-li-ty, *Enmity.*

Hu-ma-ni-ty, *Courtesy.*

Hu-mí-di-ty, *Moisture.*

Hu-mí-li-ty, *Humbleness.*

Hy-dro-pi-cal, *troubled with the Dropsy.*

Hy-per-bóle, *an Exaggeration beyond the Truth.*

Hy-po-cri-sy, *Deceit.*

Hy-po-the-sis, *a Supposition.*

I.

Iac-tá-ti-on, *a vain boasting.*

Ich-thy-o-graphy, *a Picture of a Fish.*

I-de-a-ty, *Imagery.*

I-de-o-cracy, *Simplety, the Rule of Reason.*

I-dó-la-try, *Idol Worship.*

*I-g-no-mi-ny, *Dis honour, Shame.*

*I-nól-ci-ble, *fit to be pardoned.*

H-la-ti-on, *an Inference.*

Il-li-be-ral, *niggardly.*

Il-li-te-rate, *unlearned.*

Il-lo-gi-cal, *unreasonable.*

Il-lu-mi-nate, *to enlighten.*

Il-lu-si-on, *a Mocking, a Sham, or Cheat.*

Il-la-strí-ous, *noble, renowned.*

I-mi-ta-ble, *which may be imitated.*

Im-mén-fi-ty, *Bondlessness.*

Im-mo-de-rate, *excessive.*

Im-mo-de-ry, *Wantonness.*

Im-mu-ni-ty, *Freedom.*

Im-mu-ta-ble, *unchangeable.*

Im-pa-ri-ty, *Inequality.*

Im-par-ti-al, *just, equal.*

Im-pas-sa-ble, *not to be passed.*

Im-pa-ti-ent, *hasty.*

Im-pe-di-ment, *Hindrance.*

Im-pe-ni-tent, *willful, hardening in Sin, not repenting.*

Im-pe-ri-al, *belonging to an Empire.*

Im-pe-ri-ous, *haughty, proud.*

Im-per-ti-nent, *filly, troublesome.*

Im-pe-tu-ous, *violent.*

Im-pi-e-ty, *Ungratefulness.*

Im-pla-ca-ble, *not to be appeased.*

Im-por-tu-nate, *troublesome.*

Im-po-ten-cy, *Weakness.*

*Im-preg-na-ble, *not to be taken by Force.*

Im-pres-si-ble, *a Stamp.*

Im-pro-ba-ble, *unlikely.*

Im-pro-bi-ty, *Disgrace.*

Im-pro-vi-dent, *careless, forgetful of providence.*

Im-pu-ni-ty, *Freedom from Punish-ment.*

In-ad-ver-tence, *Thoughtlessness.*

In-as-sa-ble, *not to be seated.*

In-a-mi-nate, *without End.*

In-a-mi-ty, *Friendship.*

In-cre-ment, *a new addition.*

In-ci-si-on, *a Cut.*
 In-co-gi-ta, *unknown.*
 In-co-hé-rent, *not agreeing or stick-
 ing together.*
 In-cum-pe-nt, *uncapable.*
 In-con-gru-ous, *unfit.*
 In-con-si-ent, *not suiting.*
 In-côn-ti-nent, *unstable.*
 In-cor-po-rate, *to admit into So-
 ciety; also to mix together.*
 In-cre-di-ble, *beyond Belief.*
 In-cre-du-lous, *hard of Belief.*
 In-cul-pa-ble, *unblamable.*
 In-cur-si-on, *an Inroad of Soldiers
 into a Country.*
 In-cu-ri-ous, *not curious.*
 In-de-cô-rum, *Unseemliness.*
 In-dé-fi-nite, *unlimited.*
 In-de-li-ble, *not to be blotted out.*
 In-dem-ni-ty, *a being saved harm-
 less.*
 In-de-pen-dent, *absolute, not depend-
 ing upon.*
 In-dig-ni-ty, *an Affront.*
 In-do-ci-ble, *dull, blackish, un-
 teachable.*
 In-duc-ti-on, *a leading into.*
 In-du-ra-ble, *that may be indured.*
 In-ef-fa-ble, *unspeakable.*
 In-ep-i-tide, *Unappeas.*
 In-ex-tri-cate, *to entangle.*
 In-fal-li-ble, *that cannot err.*
 In-fa-ti-ga-ble, *to best, to be tired.*
 In-fec-ti-ous, *not to infect.*
 In-fi-ci-ous, *Perfect in law, Right.*
 In-fi-ni-ty, *Endlessness.*
 In-fir-mi-ty, *an illness for the Sick.*
 In-fir-mi-ty, *Weakness.*
 In-fla-mi-ble, *not to be burned or
 persuaded.*
 In-fu-si-on, *a pouring in.*
 In-ge-mi-nate, *to double, or repeat
 often.*
 In-gre-ss-ive, *full of Wit.*
 In-gre-ss-ive, *free, forward.*
 In-gre-ss-ive, *unobscured.*

In-gra-ti-ate, *to go into Passion.*
 In-gra-ti-tude, *Unthankfulness.*
 In-gre-di-ent, *one of the Simple
 which compound a Medicine.*
 In-jec-ti-on, *a casting in.*
 In-i-ti-al, *beginning.*
 In-junc-ti-on, *a Command.*
 In-ju-ri-ous, *hurtful.*
 In-o-cu-late, *to graft.*
 In-of-fén-sive, *harmless.*
 In-or-di-nate, *immoderate.*
 In-qui-e-tude, *Restlessness.*
 In-sa-ti-ate, *unsatisfied.*
 In-scrip-ti-on, *a written Title.*
 In-ser-ti-on, *a putting in.*
 In-si-di-ous, *treacherous.*
 In-si-nu-ate, *to give a Hint of.*
 In-spec-ti-on, *Insight.*
 In-te-gri-ty, *Honesty.*
 In-tel-li-gent, *understanding.*
 In-tem-pe-rate, *immoderate.*
 In-ten-ti-on, *Design.*
 In-ter-dic-ted, *forbidden, suspended.*
 In-ter-mu-ral, *between two Walls.*
 In-tox-i-cate, *to make drunk, to be-
 witch.*
 In-trac-ta-ble, *unmanageable.*
 In-tru-si-on, *a thrusting one's self
 into Company.*
 In-va-li-date, *to make void.*
 In-ver-si-on, *a turning inside out.*
 In-vi-di-ous, *envious.*
 In-vinc-i-ble, *not to be overcome.*
 I-ro-ni-cal, *says contrary, by way
 of Scarf.*
 It-re-so-lute, *unshaken, uncertain
 what to do.*
 In-re-ve-rent, *unreverent.*
 Ju-di-ci-ous, *wise, discreet.*
 La-bi-ous, *talkative, diffident.*
 La-cu-ni-on, *a Lacertian.*
 La-gu-i-ty, *Laziness.*
 La-gre-ss-ive, *full of Blood.*
 La-gre-ss-ive, *free, forward.*
 La-gre-ss-ive, *unobscured.*

Li-cen-tiate, one of the four Books of
Moses.
Li-b-di-mous, *lifelike*.
Li-cen-tiate, *one who has a Licence*.
Li-cen-tious, *loose, disorderly*.
Lim-pi-di-ty, *clearness*.
Li-ne-a-ment, *Proportion, Figure*.
Li-te-ra-ture, *Learning*.
Li-ti-gl-ous, *quarrelsome*.
Lo-ca-li-ty, *the Being of a Thing in
a Place*.
Lo-gi-ci-an, *one who reasons well*.
Lon-ge-vi-ty, *long Life*.
Lo-qu-a-cious, *full of Talk*.
Lu-bri-ci-ty, *Slipperiness*.
Lux-u-ri-ant, *common, abounding*.

M

Ma-gi-ci-an, *a Conjurer*.
Ma-gis-try, *the Office of a Ruler*.
Ma-gni-mous, *courageous, brave*.
Ma-gni-fi-cent, *stately*.
Ma-le-vo-lent, *full of Hatred*.
Ma-li-ci-ous, *spiteful*.
Ma-li-gnan-cy, *Ill-nature*.
Mal-le-a-ble, *that may be hammered
out*.
Ma-ni-fe-sto, *a Declaration*.
Ma-te-ri-al, *of Concern, or Moment*.
Ma-the-mat-ics, *Science of Num-
ber and Magnitude*.
Ma-tri-mo-nys, *Marriage*.
Ma-tri-mo-nys, *Religion of Priests, or
Nuns*.
May-o-ral-ty, *the Office of a Mayor*.
Me-ch-a-ni-cs, *mean, trifling, also
belonging to Handicraft*.
Me-di-cine, *the Healing Art*.
Me-di-ta-tive, *thoughtful*.
Me-lan-cho-ly, *sad, pensive*.
Me-li-o-rate, *to make or make be-
tter*.
Me-mo-ri-al, *that which serves to
keep Remembrance*.
Me-mo-ri-ous, *worthy of Remem-
brance*.
Me-mo-ri-um, *that which serves to
keep Remembrance*.

Me-tho-di-cal, *according to Method*.
Mi-li-ta-ry, *military*.
Mi-ni-a-ture, *in small*.
Mil-cel-la-ny, *of several Masters*.
Mil-de-mea-nor, *an Officer*.
Mo-na-ster-y, *a College of Monks*.
Mo-ni-ti-on, *a Warning*.
Mo-no-po-lize, *to monopolize Com-
modity*.
Mo-ra-li-ty, *belonging to good Life*.
Mul-ti-fe-rus, *bearing many Sorts*.
Mun-da-ni-ty, *Worldliness*.
Mu-ni-fi-cent, *liberal*.
Mu-ta-ti-on, *a Changing*.

N

Nar-ra-ti-on, *a Relation of any
Thing*.
Na-ti-vi-ty, *Birth*.
Na-tu-ra-lis, *one skilled in Natural
Causes*.
Na-vi-ga-ble, *where Ships may pass*.
Ne-cel-fi-ous, *in force, or caused*.
Ne-cel-fi-tous, *nasty*.
Ne-cro-man-cy, *Conjuring*.
Ne-ga-ti-on, *a Denying*.
Ne-go-ti-ate, *to transact or bargain*.
Ner-vo-li-ty, *sturdy*.
Nev-er-a-li-ty, *a being of neither
Side, Indifference*.
Nic-ta-ti-do, *a nodding with the
Eye*.
No-bi-li-ty, *Nobleness of Birth*.
Nocti-vagan-t, *Night-wandering*.
Non-en-ti-ty, *a Thing not to be*.
Non-re-fi-dens, *not living con-
stantly in a Place, Absence*.
No-ti-o-nal, *belonging to a Notion*.
No-to-ri-ous, *publicly known*.
Nu-er-i-cal, *pertaining to numbers*.
Nu-tri-ti-on, *nourishing*.

O

O-ba-di-ent, *obedient*.
Ob-sec-ti-on, *a supplicating*.
Ob-le-ti-on, *a Oblivion*.
Ob-tem-per, *obedience*.

Ob-li-vi-ous, *to the end.*
 Ob-li-vi-ous, *Forgiveness.*
 Ob-nor-i-ous, *shameful* (Pomphreus)
 Ob-scure-ty, *unclear Speech or Action.*
 Ob-scure-ty, *Darkness, Difficulty.*
 Ob-se-qui-ous, *deaf.*
 O-b-si-na-cy, *Scabiness.*
 Ob-struc-tion, *Stopping or Hindrance.*
 Oc-ci-den-tal, *Western.*
 Oc-ta-gu-lar, *having eight Angles.*
 Oc-co-no-my, *Family Government.*
 Of-fi-cious, *obliging.*
 Om-ni-po-tent, *all powerful.*
 Om-ni-pré-sent, *everywhere present.*
 Om-ni-sci-ent, *all knowing.*
 Op-ta-tion, *Desiring.*
 O-ra-tion, *a public Speech.*
 O-ra-tó-ry, *the Art of fine Speaking, Eloquence.*
 Or-di-nar-y, *common.*
 Or-di-na-ry, *common.*
 O-ri-en-tal, *Eastern.*
 O-ri-gi-nal, *the first beginning.*
 Or-tho-gra-phy, *true Writing.*
 Out-ra-ge-ous, *force, violent.*

P

Pa-ge-an-try, *Pomp, Show.*
 Pa-la-table, *pleasant to the Taste.*
 Pa-ra-gy-ric, *an Oration in Praise of.*
 Par-li-a-ment, *the chief Assembly of the Nation.*
 Pa-ro-chi-al, *of a Parish.*
 Par-si-mo-ny, *Sparseness.*
 Parti-cu-lar, *proper, peculiar.*
 Par-ti-tion, *a Division.*
 Par-tu-sent, *ready to bring forth.*
 Pa-tri-mo-ny, *an Inheritance.*
 Pa-ri-li-ous, *a Kind of Stone.*
 Pa-ri-li-ous, *perilous, dangerous.*
 Pa-ri-li-ous, *dangerous to be started.*
 Pa-ri-li-ous, *dangerous to be started.*

Pe-nal-ti-na, *the last Syllable four out.*
 Per-cus-sion, *a Knocking or Striking.*
 Per-di-tion, *utter Ruin.*
 Pe-ren-ni-al, *lasting.*
 Pér-emp-to-ry, *absolute, positive.*
 Per-si-di-ous, *false, treacherous.*
 Per-sue-to-ry, *slightly.*
 Pe-ri-phe-ry, *the Circumference of a Circle.*
 Per-ni-ci-ous, *harmful.*
 Per-pe-tu-al, *everlasting.*
 Per-plex-i-ty, *Doubtfulness, Disturbance.*
 Per-se-vé-rance, *Constancy.*
 Per-spi-cu-ous, *clear, plain.*
 Per-sua-sion, *a persuading, Opinion.*
 Per-ti-na-cy, *Obstinacy.*
 Per-ver-sion, *a seducing or turning from.*
 Peti-tion, *a Request.*
 Phe-no-me-na, *Signs in the Heavens.*
 Phi-lo-lo-gy, *the Study of Words.*
 Phi-lo-so-phy, *the Knowledge of natural and moral Things.*
 Phle-bo-to-my, *Blood-letting.*
 Phy-si-ci-an, *a Doctor of Physick.*
 Pla-gi-a-ry, *a Stealer of other Men's Writings.*
 Plan-ti-tion, *a Settlement of People in another Country.*
 Plu-ra-li-ty, *more than one.*
 Po-e-tic-ter, *a sorry Poet.*
 Po-e-ti-cal, *belonging to Poetry.*
 Po-li-ti-cal, *belonging to Government; also prudent.*
 Po-li-ti-cal, *belonging to Government.*
 Pol-li-ci-ty, *Uncleanliness.*
 Poly-mo-ny, *having more than one Wife.*
 Pon-ti-fate, *the Popedom.*
 Po-ti-tion, *a Plating.*
 Po-ti-tion, *a Plating.*

Prac-ti-ca-ble, that may be prac-
 tised.
 Pre-cog-ni-tion, afore-knowledge.
 Pre-ca-ri-ous, uncertain.
 Pre-can-ti-on, Forfeathering.
 Pre-ces-si-on, a going before.
 Pre-ci-pi-ate, over-hasty.
 Pre-de-si-nate, to ordain, whatso-
 ever shall come to pass.
 Pre-de-ces-sor, one who was in
 Place before.
 Pre-dic-ti-on, foretelling.
 Pre-do-mi-nant, ruling over.
 Pre-he-mi-nende, above in Quality,
 Advantage.
 Pre-ex-ist-ent, having a Being be-
 fore.
 Pre-fer-a-ble, that is to be preferred
 before another.
 Pre-mé-di-ate, to contrive before-
 hand.
 Pre-oc-cu-py, to possess before an-
 other.
 Pre-pa-ra-tive, which serves to pre-
 pare.
 Pre-pon-de-rate, to outweigh.
 Pre-po-si-tious, doing the wrong
 Way, topsy-turvy.
 Pre-ro-ga-tive, a peculiar Authority
 or Preeminence.
 Pres-by-te-ry, Eldership.
 Pre-sump-ti-on, Boldness.
 Pré-ten-si-on, Claim.
 Pre-va-ri-cate, to shuffle, to act de-
 ceitfully.
 Pre-vent-i-on, Hindrance.
 Pri-o-ri-ty, a being first in Order.
 Pri-va-ti-on, a Depriving.
 Pro-ba-ti-on, Proof, Trial.
 Pro-ces-si-on, a solemn March with
 the Host.
 Pro-eli-vi-ty, Aptness, or Inclination
 to a Thing.
 Pro-cu-rator, a Factor or Solicitor.
 Pro-di-gi-ous, wonderful.
 Pro-duc-ti-on, a bringing forth.
 Pro-fel-si-on, a Calling or Trade.

Pro-fi-ci-ent, one who makes a Pro-
 gress in any Art, &c.
 Prog-no-si-cate, to foretell.
 Pro-gres-si-on, a going forward.
 Pro-lix-i-ty, Tedioussness.
 Pro-mis-cu-ous, confused, mixed to-
 gether.
 Pro-mis-so-ry, belonging to Promise.
 Pro-mon-to-ry, a rising Ground.
 Pro-mo-vi-on, Promotion.
 Pro-pen-si-on, } Inclination of
 Pro-pen-si-ty, } Mind.
 Pro-pri-e-ty, Right or Title; also
 Propriety of Speech.
 Pro-phe-ti-cal, belonging to a Pro-
 phet.
 Pro-pin-qui-ty, Nearness.
 Pro-pi-ti-ous, favourable.
 Pro-por-ti-on, Agreement.
 Pro-pri-e-tor, one who has a Pro-
 priety in any Thing.
 Prof-pe-ri-ty, Success, Happiness.
 Pro-tec-ti-on, Defence.
 Pro-te-stan-tism, the Religion of
 Protestants.
 Pro-tu-be-rance, a swelling out.
 Pro-ver-bi-al, belonging to a Proverb.
 Pro-vin-ci-al, of a Province.
 Pro-vi-si-on, Food, also a providing.
 Prox-i-mi-ty, Nearness.
 Pru-dent-i-al, wise.
 Pseu-do-ma-rtyr, a false Martyr.
 Pul-sa-ti-on, the beating of the Pulse.
 Punc-ti-li-o, a Trifle.
 Pur-ga-ti-on, a Cleansing.
 Pur-ga-to-ry, an imaginary Place
 for the Dead.

Qua-dru-pe-dal, four-fold.
 Qua-ter-ni-on, the Number Four.
 Quo-ta-ti-on, a Quotation.
 Quo-ti-dien, daily.

Ra-pa-ci-ous, ravenous.
 Ra-pi-d-i-ty, swiftness.

Ra-ti-on-al, *reasonable.*
 Ra-ti-on, *the Truth of the Matter.*
 Re-bel-li-ous, *disobedient.*
 Re-cep-ta-ble, *a Share-house.*
 Re-ci-pro-cal, *mutual.*
 • Re-cog-ni-sance, *a Bond or Ob-*
 • Re-cog-ni-sance, *literation.*
 Re-crim-i-nate, *to return a Reproach.*
 Red-di-gram, *a restoring again.*
 Re-demp-ti-on, *a Ransoming, or*
Delivering.
 Re-duc-ti-on, *a reducing.*
 Re-e-di-fy, *to build again.*
 Re-fo-ti-on, *a Refreshment.*
 Re-flec-ti-on, *a beating back;*
 Re-flex-i-on, *also Meditation,*
Reproach.
 Re-frac-to-ry, *arrogant, headstrong.*
 • Re-frac-ti-on, *a breaking back a-*
gain; also weakening.
 Re-frige-rate, *to cool, to refresh.*
 Re-ga-lity, *Royalty.*
 Re-gene-rate, *born again.*
 Re-gu-lá-tor, *one who directs.*
 Re-jec-ti-on, *a casting off.*
 Re-im-búrse-ment, *a paying back.*
 Re-lá-ti-on, *Respect, Kindred; also*
a Rebuffal.
 Re-li-gi-on, *the Worship of God.*
 Re-mark-a-ble, *worthy of Note.*
 Re-mis-si-on, *Forgiveness.*
 Re-mu-ne-rate, *to reward.*
 Re-nu-me-rate, *to pay back.*
 Re-pu-di-ate, *to reject, to divorce.*
 Ré-pu-ta-ble, *of good Repute.*
 Re-spon-si-ble, *answerable.*
 Re-sto-ra-tive, *of a Strengthening*
Nature.
 • Re-stric-ti-on, *Restraint.*
 Re-sum-p-ti-on, *a Resuming.*
 Re-ta-li-ate, *to return like for like.*
 Re-tai-ni-on, *a Retaining.*
 Re-tur-ni-on, *the returning of an*
Argument.
 Re-tur-ni-ge-nts, *Animals that give*
backwards.

Re-ver-be-rate, *to beat back.*
 Re-ver-si-on, *returning; also Right*
of Inheritance.
 Re-u-ni-on, *uniting again.*
 Ré-vo-ca-ble, *that may be repealed.*
 Rhe-tó-ri-cal, *eloquent.*
 Ri-di-cu-lous, *impertinent.*
 Re-ga-ti-on, *an Asking.*
 Ro-ta-ti-on, *a turning round as a*
Wheel.
 Ro-tun-di-ty, *Roundness.*
 Ru-sti-ci-ty, *Clownishness.*
 S.
 • Sa-cra-men-tal, *belonging to a*
Sacrament.
 Sa-gá-ci-ty, *Sharpness of Wit.*
 Sa-lu-ci-ous, *lustrous.*
 Sa-lá-mán-der, *a Creature which*
endures fire.
 Sa-lú-bri-ous, *healful.*
 Sám-ti-mo-ny, *Holiness.*
 Sa-ti-e-ty, *Fullness.*
 Sa-ty-ri-cal, *sharp, censorious.*
 Schis-ma-ti-cal, *guilty of Separation.*
 Scu-tá-ti-on, *a Scatting.*
 Scur-ri-li-ty, *Scotting, Scandal.*
 Séa-son-a-ble, *due in Season, con-*
venient.
 Se-cta-ti-on, *a shutting out.*
 Sé-son-a-ry, *the same with second.*
 Se-cre-ti-on, *the separating; also*
hiding.
 Sé-cre-ti-ty, *a Hiding.*
 Sé-cú-ri-ty, *Safety.*
 Sé-den-ta-ry, *given to much sitting.*
 Se-dí-ti-ous, *factious.*
 Se-duc-ti-on, *a Misleading.*
 • Séig-ni-o-ry, *a Lordship.*
 Se-mi-cir-cle, *an Half-Circle.*
 Se-mi-cí-lon, *a Mark or Sign, thus (:)*
 Se-mi-ná-ry, *a Nursery.*
 Sen-tá-ti-on, *a perceiving by Sense.*
 Sen-ti-ni-ous, *full spirit, Sensuous.*
 Sé-pa-ra-ble, *that may be separated.*
 Sep-tén-ni-al, *of seven Years.*
 Sep-tén-tri-on, *the North.*
 Se-ra-gli-o, *a Place for Censures.*

- Ser-vi-li-ty, the Quality of a Slave;
 also slavish humour.
 Se-ve-ri-ty, Strictness.
 Sex-en-ni-al, every Years.
 Si-de-ri-al, Starry.
 *Sig-ni-fi-cant, clear, expressive.
 Si-mi-li-tude, Likeness.
 Sim-pli-ci-ty, Plainness, Honesty;
 also Foolishness.
 Sin-ce-ri-ty, Uprightness.
 So-bri-e-ty, Moderation, prudent
 Carriage.
 So-ci-e-ty, Company, Conversation.
 So-ci-a-ble, friendly.
 So-lém-ni-ty, a solemn Action, yearly
 Pomp.
 So-li-di-ty, Firmness, soundness of
 Judgement.
 So-li-lo-quy, a Sort of talking to
 one's self.
 So-li-ta-ry, lonesome.
 So-li-ci-tous, full of Care.
 So-lu-ti-on, a Loosening; also re-
 solving a Question.
 *So-phi-sti-cal, captious, deceitful.
 So-ve-reign-ty, supreme Power.
 Spi-ri-tu-al, without Matter; also
 divine.
 Spon-ta-ne-ous, free, voluntary.
 Sta-bi-li-ty, Firmness, Continuance.
 Sta-ti-o-net, a Seller of Paper,
 Books, &c.
 Sta-tu-a-ry, a Carver of Images.
 Ste-ri-li-ty, Barrenness.
 *Sto-li-di-ty, Foolishness.
 *Stu-pi-di-ty, Dulness.
 Sub-duc-ti-on, a taking from.
 Sub-jec-ti-on, a being under De-
 pendence.
 Sub-li-mi-ty, Loftiness, Height.
 Sub-me-r-si-on, a plunging under
 Water.
 Sub-mis-si-on, a yielding to.
 Sub-or-di-nate, inferior.
 Sub-scrip-ti-on, a Signing; also a
 Discharge of Money to be paid by
 Contract.
 Sub-ter-vi-ent, helpful.
 Sub-stan-ti-al, solid, essential, real.
 Sub-trac-ti-on, a taking of one Name
 for from another.
 Sub-ver-si-on, Rain, Destruction.
 Suc-ced-si-on, a coming after.
 Su-da-ti-on, a Sweating.
 Su-do-ri-fick, causing Sweat.
 Suf-fi-ci-ent, enough, capable.
 *Sua-ge-ri-on, a putting into Mind.
 Sul-phu-re-ous, full of Brimstone.
 Sú-per-a-boun-d, to be over and
 above.
 Su-per-car-gó, an Officer of a Ship.
 Su-pér-flu-ous, over much.
 Su-per-in-tend, to oversee.
 Su-pé-ri-or, uppermost, chief.
 *Su-per-struc-ture, the Upper Part
 of a Building.
 Su-per-vi-sor, a Surveyor.
 Sup-pres-si-on, a putting a Stop to.
 Su-pre-ma-cy, chief Authority.
 Suf-foc-ti-ble, capable of any Im-
 pression.
 Su-spen-si-on, a ceasing for a while.
 Su-spi-ci-ous, distrustful.
 Sym-bo-li-cal, of the Nature of a
 Sign.
 Sym-pa-thé-tick, pertaining to Sym-
 pathy.
 Sy-na-ni-mous, of the same Sig-
 nification.
- T
- Tar-di-lo-quy, Slowness of Speech.
 Tau-to-lo-gy, repeating over again.
 Tax-a-ti-on, a laying on of Taxes.
 Te-mé-ri-ty, Rashness.
 Té-m-pé-ra-ture, Mixture, Disposi-
 tion.
 *Tem-pé-stu-ous, stormy.
 Tem-po-ra-ry, for a Time.
 Temp-tá-ti-on, Enticement.
 Te-na-ci-ous, holding fast, constant.
 Te-nu-i-ty, Swallow.
 Te-pi-dity, hot, warm.
 Ten-se-flu-al, earthy.

V Words of Four Syllables, &c. W

Tér-si-to-ry, a Compass of Land
subject to a Seat, &c.

The-á-tri-cal, belonging to a Stage.

The-o-do-lite, an Instrument for
Land-measuring.

The-o-lo-gy, Divinity.

Ti-mi-di-ty, Fearfulness.

To-bac-co-nist, a Dealer in Tobacco.

Tó-le-ra-ble, that may be endured.

Tra-di-ti-on, delivering down from
one to another.

Tra-duc-ti-on, a Translating; also
Defaming.

Tra-ge-di-an, a Writer of Tragedy.

Tran-quil-li-ty, Quietness of Mind.

Trans-ac-ti-on, a dispatching of
Business.

Trans-crip-ti-on, transcribing, writ-
ting over again.

Trans-fi-gur-ed, changed.

Trans-fu-si-on, a pouring out.

Trans-gres-si-on, a going beyond
Bounds.

Trans-i-ti-on, a passing from one to
another.

Trán-si-to-ry, soon passing away.

Trans-lá-ti-on, a Removing.

Tra-pe-zo-i-dum, a four-sided Figure,
having unequal Angles.

Tri-an-gu-lar, in Form of a Tri-
angle.

Tri-bu-ta-ry, that pays Tribute.

Tri-én-ni-al, of three Years.

Tri-pli-ci-ty, a Threefoldness.

Tri-syl-la-ble, a Word of three Syl-
lables.

Tu-i-ti-on, Care of one's Education.

Tu-mi-di-ty, a Swelling.

Tu-mul-tu-ous, riotous.

Ty-ran-ni-cal, acting like a Tyrant.

V.

Va-ca-ti-on, a being at Leisure.

Va-cu-i-ty, Emptiness.

Va-l-di-ty, Strength, Power, Force.

Va-lu-a-ble, of Price.

Ven-i-a-ble, venerable.

U-bi-qui-ty, a being in all Places at
the same Time.

Vé-ge-ta-bles, Plants, Herbs, &c.

Ve-ge-ta-tive, belonging to Vegeta-
tion.

Ve-ló-ci-ty, Swiftness.

Ver-di-ti-on, a Selling.

Mé-ne-ra-ble, worthy of Reverence.

Ve-né-re-al, lustful.

Ve-ra-ci-ty, a speaking Truth.

Ver-mil-li-on, a fine red Colour.

Ver-na-cu-lar, natural.

Vér-si-fi-er, a Maker of Verses.

Ver-ti-gi-nous, giddy.

Vir-tu-ó-so, an ingenious Person.

Ve-si-cu-la, a Vesset or Bladder.

Vex-a-ti-ous, troublesome.

Vi-a-ti-cum, Provisions for a Jour-
ney.

Vi-bra-ti-on, a beating or shaking.

Vi-ci-ni-ty, Neighbourhood.

Vi-cis-si-tude, Change of Things.

Vi-de-li-cet, viz. to wit; or, that is.

Vin-di-ca-tive, belonging to an ap-
peal or Defence.

Vir-gi-ni-ty, the Conditions of a virgin.

Vi-vá-ci-ty, Liveliness.

U-na-ni-mous, of one Mind.

U-ni-ver-sal, general.

U-ni-vo-cal, of one Voice.

Un-scrip-tu-ral, not according to
Scripture.

Un-te-na-ble, not to be held by a
Tenant.

Vo-ca-ti-on, a Calling, Employ.

Vo-li-ti-on, the Act of Wishing.

Vó-lun-tá-ry, free.

Vo-lúp-tu-ous, given to Pleasures.

Vo-ra-ci-ous, greedy.

Ur-ba-ni-ty, Civility, good Breeding.

U-ti-li-ty, Profit, Usefulness.

Vúl-ne-ra-ble, that may be wounded.

Ux-ó-ri-ous, ever fond of his Wife.

W.

Wá-rant-a-ble, justifiable.

Won-der-ful-ty, surprising.

Words of Five Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A.

AB-di-cā-ti-on, *disowning, renouncing.*

Ab-er-ra-ti-on, *a going out of the Way.*

Ab-ju-ra-ti-on, *a dowsing by Oath.*

Ab-ne-ga-ti-on, *Self-denial.*

*A-bo-li-ti-on, *utter Destruction.*

Ab-ro-ga-ti-on, *a making void.*

Ab-so-lu-ti-on, *a pardoning.*

A-ca-de-mi-cal, *belonging to a public School.*

Ac-cla-ma-ti-on, *a Shouting for Joy.*

Ac-qui-si-ti-on, *an acquiring.*

A-eri-mo-ni-ous, *full of Sharpness.*

Ad-mi-ni-strā-tor, *one who has the Management of a dead Person's Affairs.*

Ad-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice, Instruction.*

A-do-le-scen-cy, *the Flower of Youth.*

Ad-ven-ta-ge-ous, *profitable, convenient.*

Ad-ven-ti-ti-ous, *coming by Chance.*

A-du-la-ti-on, *Flattery.*

Æ-nig-ma-ti-cal, *full of Riddles.*

Æ-qui-li-bri-ty, *Equality of Weight.*

Af-fec-ta-ti-on, *Preciseness.*

Af-fir-ma-ti-on, *an Affirming.*

Ag-gra-va-ti-on, *a making more grievous.*

Ag-gre-ga-ti-on, *a meeting, or joining together.*

A-gi-ta-ti-on, *violent Motion, Disorder of Mind.*

A-li-men-ta-ry, *belonging to Nourishment.*

Al-le-ga-ti-on, *allegding or proving.*

Al-li-ga-ti-on, *a tying or linking to.*

Al-pha-be-ti-cal, *belonging to the Alphabet.*

Al-te-ra-ti-on, *Change.*

Al-ter-na-ti-on, *a changing by Turns.*

Au-ta-ga-i-ty, *Uncertainty.*

Am-bu-la-ti-on, *Walking.*

A-mer-ci-a-ment, *a Fine or Will.*

Am-mu-ni-ti-on, *warlike Stores.*

Am-pu-ta-ti-on, *a cutting off.*

A-na-the-ma-tize, *to put under a Curse.*

A-ni-mā-ti-on, *a giving Life.*

A-ni-mo-si-ty, *Hatred.*

A-ni-mo-si-ties, *Quarrels.*

A-po-lo-gē-tick, *belonging to an Excuse.*

A-po-sto-li-cal, *belonging to the Apostles.*

A-po-the-ca-ry, *a Seller of Medicines.*

Ap-pa-ri-ti-on, *a Ghost.*

Ap-phur-te-nan-cies, *Things belonging to.*

Ap-plica-ti-on, *Address, Care, Diligence.*

Ap-po-si-ti-on, *a putting to another.*

Ap-pre-hen-si-on, *Understanding.*

Ar-bi-tra-ti-on, *the deciding a Difference.*

A-ris-to-cra-cy, *Government by the Nobles.*

Ar-ti-fi-ci-al, *done by Art.*

As-pi-ra-ti-on, *Breathing.*

As-si-du-i-ty, *great Diligence.*

*As-sig-na-ti-on, *Appointment, a making over.*

As-sō-ci-a-ted, *joined together, accompanied.*

A-stro-nō-mi-cal, *belonging to Astronomy.*

At-te-sta-ti-on, *a Witnessing.*

At-ri-bu-ti-on, *Assignment.*

Aug-men-ta-ti-on, *a growing, improvement.*

A-vo-ca-ti-on, *a Law from Business.*

Au-thō-ri-ta-tive, *authoritative.*

Aux-i-li-a-ry, *helpful.*

B.

Be-ne-dic-ti-on, a Blessing.
Be-ne-fi-ci-al, profitable.
Bi-par-ti-ti-on, dividing into two Parts.
Brag-ga-do-chi-o, a boasting Fellow.

C.

Cal-ci-na-ti-on, reducing of Metals to Powder.
Cal-cu-la-ti-on, a casting up Accounts.
Ca-le-fac-ti-on, an Heating.
Ca-lum-ni-a-tor, a Slanderer.
Car-ti-la-gi-nous, gristly.
Ca-sti-ga-ti-on, Chastisement.
Ca-te-go-ri-cal, positive.
Ce-le-bra-ti-on, doing any Thing with Ceremony.
Ce-men-ta-ti-on, a joining with Cement.
Ce-re-mo-ni-al, belonging to Ceremony.
Cer-ti-o-ra-ri, a Writ to remove.
Cha-rac-te-ri-stick, a Mark or Sign.
Chri-sti-a-ni-ty, the Doctrine of Christians.
Chro-no-lo-gi-cal, belonging to Time.
Cir-cu-i-ti-on, a going about.
Cir-cu-la-ti-on, a going round, Motion.
Cir-cum-am-bi-ent, encompassing.
Cir-cum-ci-si-on, a cutting off the Foreskin.
Cir-cum-fu-si-on, a pouring about.
Cir-cum-lerip-ti-on, a drawing round.
Cir-cum-spec-ti-on, Heed, Weariness.
Cir-cum-spi-cu-ous, seen on all Sides.
Cir-cum-stan-ti-al, relating to Circumstances.
Cir-cum-ven-ti-on, cheating.
Cir-cu-m-ge-ni-ti-on, clannish.

Ch-mat-te-ri-al, certain observable Years, viz. every seventh and ninth is the sixty-third.
Co-a-li-ti-on, a growing together.
Co-ef-fi-ci-ent, that which helps another to bring forth.
Co-ef-sen-ti-al, of the same Being.
Co-e-ta-ne-ous, of the same Age.
Co-gi-ta-ti-on, the Reflection of the Mind.
Co-hi-bi-ti-on, a keeping back or restraining.
Com-bi-na-ti-on, a joining together, Conspiracy.
Com-ma-te-ri-al, of the same Master.
Com-men-da-ti-on, Respect.
Com-mén-da-to-ry, which serves to commend.
Com-men-su-ra-ble, equal in Measure.
Com-mi-grá-ti-on, a removing from one Place to another.
Com-mi-na-ti-on, a severe Threatening.
Com-mi-nu-ti-on, a breaking or bruising.
Com-mis-si-o-ner, one who has a Commission.
Com-mu-ni-ca-ble, that may be imparted to.
Com-mu-ni-ca-tive, sociable; free.
Com-mu-ta-ti-on, a changing or bartering.
Com-pas-si-o-nate, inclined to pity.
Com-pel-lá-ti-on, calling by Name.
Com-pen-sa-ti-on, a making amends.
Com-pe-ti-ti-on, in comparison with.
Com-pli-ca-ti-on, a Collection of Things joined together.
Com-po-si-ti-on, a joining together, a Mixture; also compounding with Creditors.
Com-pre-hen-si-on, the understanding of a Thing.
Com-pro-ba-ti-on, a mutual accusing.

Con-ter-ga-ti-on, a clearing by
Dial.

Con-pu-ta-ti-on, a casting up of
Accounts.

Con-cer-ta-ti-on, a striving together.

Con-den-sa-ti-on, a Thickening.

Con-de-sce-n-si-on, Compliance.

Con-se-de-ra-cy, an uniting of Per-
sons.

Con-fir-ma-ti-on, giving new Affu-
rances.

Con-fla-gra-ti-on, a general Burn-
ing.

Con-for-ma-ti-on, a Forming or
Fashioning.

Con-fu-ta-ti-on, a Disproving.

Con-ge-la-ti-on, a Freezing.

Con-gre-ga-ti-on, a gathering to-
gether.

Con-ju-ra-ti-on, a Dealing with the
Devil.

Con-no-ta-ti-on, a making known
from others by the same Distinc-
tion.

Con-sa-gui-ni-ty, Nearness of Blood.

Con-sci-en-ti-ous, just, upright in
Dealing.

Con-sen-ta-ne-ous, suitable.

Con-ser-va-ti-on, a Preserving.

Con-ser-va-to-ry, a Place to keep
Things in.

Con-sig-na-ti-on, a Sealing; also
making over.

Con-so-la-ti-on, a Comforting.

Con-ter-na-ti-on, great Fear, Aston-
ishment.

Con-di-ti-o-n, a Decree, the State
of the Body; also a Form of Go-
vernment.

Con-sub-stan-ti-al, of the same
Substance.

Con-sul-ta-ti-on, a taking Counsel
together.

Con-sum-ma-ti-on, a Finishing;
also the End.

Con-tem-pla-ti-on, Meditation, Schi-

Con-tem-po-ra-ry, of the same Time.
Con-tri-bu-ti-on, raising money to a
use.

Con-ti-nu-i-ty, the joining together
of several Parts of a Thing.

Con-tra-dic-ti-on, a Contradicting.

Con-tra-ri-e-ty, Disagreement.

Con-vo-ca-ti-on, a Calling together
an Assembly.

Co-pu-la-ti-on, joining together.

Cor-po-ra-ti-on, a Body politic.

Cor-rus-ca-ti-on, a glittering Sight
in the Air.

Cre-di-bi-li-ty, Credibility.

Cre-pi-ta-ti-on, a crackling or rat-
tling Noise.

Cu-ti-o-si-ty, Inquisitiveness.

Cur-vi-li-ne-al, crooked lined.

D.

De-can-ta-ti-on, a pouring off.

De-ci-ma-ti-on, a gathering of
Tents.

De-cla-ma-ti-on, an Oration to ex-
cort young Students.

De-cla-ra-ti-on, a Proclamation.

De-eli-na-ti-on, a declining, decay-
ing.

De-col-la-ti-on, a Beheading.

De-co-ra-ti-on, an Adorning.

De-di-ca-ti-on, a setting apart for
sacred Use.

De-fal-ca-ti-on, a Cutting or Prun-
ing.

De-fa-ma-ti-on, a Slandering.

De-fi-ci-en-cy, Want, Failing.

De-fi-ni-ti-on, a plain Description of.

De-for-ma-ti-on, a Defacing.

De-gé-ne-ra-ty, a being in a worse
Condition.

De-gra-da-ti-on, a Lessening.

De-hor-ta-ti-on, a Dissuading.

De-lec-ta-ti-on, Delight, Pleasure.

De-le-ga-ti-on, an Appointment of
Judges to determine a Cause.

De-mu-li-ti-on, a throwing down.

De-mon-str-a-ti-on, a shewing.

De-ha-ga-ti-on, a Denial.
 De-no-ta-ti-on, a Marking or Denoting.
 De-no-ta-ti-on, a making void.
 De-pla-to-ry, that which causes
 Hair to turn off.
 De-pla-ti-on, a Denialing.
 De-pla-ma-ti-on, a pleading of
 Feathers.
 De-po-si-ti-on, a laying down upon
 Oath.
 De-pre-ca-ti-on, praying against.
 De-pre-da-ti-on, a Spoiling.
 De-pri-va-ti-on, a taking away.
 De-pu-ta-ti-on, a deputing or send-
 ing forth.
 De-ri-va-ti-on, a coming from an-
 other.
 De-ro-ga-ti-on, a Disparaging.
 De-sig-na-ti-on, an Appointment.
 De-so-la-ti-on, a laying waste.
 De-spe-ra-ti-on, a Despairing.
 De-li-cu-ti-on, a Forfeiting.
 De-te-sta-ti-on, an Abhorring.
 De-va-sta-ti-on, a laying waste.
 De-vi-a-ti-on, a going out of the
 Way.
 De-vo-lu-ti-on, a passing from one
 Thing to another.
 De-vô-ti-o-nist, a devout Person.
 Deu-te-ro-no-my, i. e. the second
 Law.
 Di-a-bô-li-cal, devilish.
 Dic-ti-o-na-ry, a Book of the Ex-
 planation of Words.
 Di-gi-ti-on, a pointing with the
 Finger.
 Di-la-ta-ti-on, a making void.
 Di-mi-nu-ti-on, a lessening.
 Dif-fi-li-ty, a being impossible.
 Dif-fu-si-ance, an interposition,
 or sending off.
 Dif-in-ter-est-ed, void of Self-In-
 terest.
 Dis-se-c-ti-on, a putting out of
 joint.
 Dis-si-mu-late, to conceal.
 Dis-si-mu-late, to conceal.

Dit-pen-sa-to-ry, a Book of Dis-
 pensations for Absolutions.
 Dit-pen-si-on, the Indulgence of
 the Bishop.
 Dif-fu-si-on, an Interposition.
 Dif-fu-si-ti-on, a Diffusing.
 Dif-qui-si-ti-on, a Search or In-
 quiry into.
 Dif-fer-en-ti-ate, differing.
 Dif-fer-en-ti-on, a Debate upon a
 Point.
 Dif-fu-si-on, a Scattering.
 Dif-so-lu-ti-on, a Dissolving, Death.
 Dif-til-la-ti-on, a dropping down.
 Dif-tri-bu-ti-on, a dividing amongst.
 Di-vi-na-ti-on, a foretelling Things
 to come.
 Di-u-tur-ni-ty, of long Continuance.
 Di-vul-ga-ti-on, a publishing abroad.
 Do-mi-na-ti-on, Dominion, Soe-
 verignty.
 Do-o-de-ci-mo, i. e. in the twelfth.
 Du-pli-ca-ti-on, a multiplying by
 two.

E

E-bul-li-ti-on, a Bubbling or Strug-
 gling.
 Ec-cle-si-a-stes, i. e. the Preacher.
 Ec-cle-si-a-stick, a Clergyman.
 Ef-fi-ci-ous, effectual, powerful.
 E-la-sti-ci-ty, a Springiness.
 E-lec-ti-o-ry, a Election.
 E-le-men-ta-ry, belonging to the
 Elements.
 E-le-va-ti-on, a lifting up, exalting.
 E-lu-ci-ti-on, Illumination, Discovery.
 E-lon-ga-ti-on, a Prolonging.
 E-ma-na-ti-on, a flowing from an-
 other.
 E-men-da-ti-on, a Mending.
 E-men-ti-on, a flowing out.
 En-chi-ri-dion, a Book.
 En-ter-pri-se, an Undertaking.
 E-nu-mer-a-ti-on, a numbering.
 E-pi-to-ma, a Summary.

E-pi-dé-mi-cal, universal;
 E-pi-lep-ti-cal, troubled with the
 Falling Sickness.
 E-qua-bi-li-ty, Equality.
 E-qua-ni-mi-ty, Evenness of Mind,
 Contentedness.
 E-qui-for-mi-ty, Likeness in Form.
 E-qui-lá-te-ral, equal sided.
 E-qui-li-bri-um, equal Balance.
 E-qui-hoc-ti-al, a Line which di-
 vides the Heavens into two equal
 Parts.
 E-qui-pon-de-rous, of equal Weight.
 E-ru-di-ti-on, Instruction in Learning.
 E-sti-ma-ti-on, the set Price or Va-
 lue, Esteem.
 E-ty-mo-lo-gy, the Original of
 Words.
 E-van-ge-li-cal, Gospel like.
 E-vo-lu-ti-on, an Unrolling.
 Ex-al-ta-ti-on, a raising up.
 Ex-e-la-ma-ti-on, an Outcry.
 Ex-ci-ta-ti-on, a stirring up.
 Ex-com-mu-ni-cate, to put out from
 the Church.
 Ex-e-cra-ti-on, an Oath or Impreca-
 tion.
 Ex-e-cu-ti-on, the Executing of a
 Thing.
 Ex-e-ge-ti-cal, Explanatory.
 Ex-ha-lá-ti-on, a Steam or Vapour.
 Ex-hi-bi-ti-on, a Shewing.
 Ex-hor-ta-ti-on, encouraging, ad-
 vising.
 Ex-or-na-ti-on, an Adorning.
 Ex-pec-ta-ti-o-ne, a looking for.
 Ex-pe-di-ti-on, quick Dispatch.
 Ex-pi-a-ti-on, Atonement.
 Ex-pi-re-ti-on, the End.
 Ex-pli-ca-ti-on, an Explaining.
 Ex-plu-re-ti-on, a searching out.
 Ex-po-si-ti-on, a sending abroad.
 Ex-po-si-ti-on, an Interpretation.
 Ex-pur-ga-to-ry, which hath the
 Power to purge or cleanse.
 Ex-tir-pa-ti-on, a rooting out.
 Ex-tor-ti-o-ne, a crying Out.

Ex-trá-va-sa-ted, got out of its pro-
 per Effect.
 Ex-al-ta-ti-on, a leaping for Joy.

F

Fal-li-bi-li-ty, Deceivableness.
 Fas-ci-na-ti-on, a Bewitching.
 Fä-shi-on-a-ble, modish.
 Fer-men-tá-ti-on, a Working like
 Beer.
 Fi-dú-ci-a-ry, trusty, sure.
 Fla-gel-la-ti-on, whipping, scour-
 ing.
 Flex-i-bi-li-ty, Aptness to bend.
 Fluc-tu-a-ti-on, a Floating or Wa-
 vering.
 Fo-cil-la-ti-on, a Cberishing.
 Fo-men-ta-ti-on, a Bathing.
 Por-ni-ca-ti-on, Uncleaness between
 single Persons.
 Ful-mi-na-ti-on, a clap of Thunder.
 Fu-mi-ga-ti-on, a perfuming with
 Smack.
 Fu-tu-ri-ti-on, a future being.

G

Ge-mi-ná-ti-on, a doubling.
 Ge-ne-a-lo-gy, a Description of Fa-
 milies.
 Ge-ne-ra-li-ty, the whole or greatest
 Part.
 Ge-ne-ra-ti-on, Production of Things
 in a natural Way.
 Ge-nu-flex-i-on, a bending of the
 Knee.
 Ger-mi-na-ti-on, a budding, or
 springing forth.
 Gla-ci-a-ti-on, a Freezing.
 Glo-ri-a-ti-on, a glorying, boasting.
 Gra-tu-lá-ti-on, a wishing well.
 Gra-vi-ta-ti-on, a Weighing.

H

Har-mó-ni-cal, musical.
 He-re-di-tá-ry, belonging to Jobs
 estate.
 He-si-tá-ry, hesitating.

Words of Five Syllables, &c.

Hi-e-ro-gly-phicks, *Egyptian Characters.*

Ho-mo-gé-ne-ous, *of the same Kind.*

Ho-ro-lo-gi-cal, *belonging to a Clock or a Dial.*

Hof-pli-ta-li-ty, *the entertaining of Strangers.*

Hy-e-ma-ti-on, *a Wintering.*

Hy-per-bo-li-cal, *exceeding Belief.*

Hy-per-cri-ti-cal, *over-critical.*

Hy-po-con-dri-ac, *troubled with the Spleen.*

Hy-po-cri-ti-cal, *belonging to an Hypocrite.*

Hy-po-sta-ti-cal, *belonging to personal Subsistence.*

Hy-po-the-ti-cal, *belonging to a Supposition.*

I. J.

Ja-cu-lá-ti-on, *a Shooting, or Darting.*

I-co-sá-e-dron, *a Figure with twenty Sides.*

I-di-ó-ti-cal, *belonging to Fools.*

Je-ju-na-ti-on, *a Fasting.*

Je-su-i-ti-cal, *equivocating.*

Ig-no-mi-ni-ous, *disgraceful.*

Il-le-ga-li-ty, *Unlawfulness.*

Il-le-gi-ti-mate, *basely born.*

Il-lu-strá-ti-on, *a making clear.*

I-má-gi-na-ry, *fantastical, not real.*

Im-be-ci-li-ty, *Feebleness.*

I-mi-ta-ti-on, *the Act of imitating.*

Im-ma-te-ri-al, *that consists not of Matter; also of small Moment.*

Im-mo-bi-li-ry, *Unmovableness.*

Im-mu-ta-ti-on, *a Changing.*

Im-pé-ne-tra-ble, *that cannot be pierced through.*

Im-per-fec-ti-on, *Defect.*

Im-pe-tra-ti-on, *obtaining by earnest Intreaty.*

Im-pli-ca-ti-on, *a word which implies.*

Im-por-ta-ti-on, *a bringing in from Foreign Countries.*

Im-pla-ca-ti-on, *a Beseeching.*

Im-por-tu-ni-ty, *an eager pressing.*

Im-po-si-ti-on, *a Deceiving; an Assumption.*

Im-prac-ti-ca-ble, *that cannot be done.*

Im-pre-ca-ti-on, *a calling down Evil upon one's own Head.*

Im-pro-pri-e-ty, *(of Speech) not proper.*

Im-pu-ta-ti-on, *which is imputed to another.*

In-ac-ces-si-ble, *not to be come at.*

In-a-bi-li-ty, *not being capable.*

In-ad-ver-ten-cy, *Heedlessness.*

In-áp-pli-ca-ble, *not capable of being applied.*

In-ar-ti-cu-late, *confused, not distinct.*

In-au-spi-ci-ous, *unlucky.*

In-can-ta-ti-on, *a Charming.*

In-ca-pa-ci-ous, *not fit or large enough.*

In-ca-pa-ci-ty, *not having Parts sufficient.*

In-car-na-ti-on, *becoming Flesh.*

In-cén-di-a-ry, *a Sower of Strife.*

In-ci-tá-ti-on, *a stirring up, provoking.*

In-ci-vi-li-ty, *Rudeness.*

In-cli-na-ti-on, *a Bowing; also natural Disposition to a Thing.*

In-có-gi-tan-cy, *Thoughtlessness.*

In-com-bú-sti-ble, *not to be consumed by Fire.*

In-com-mo-di-ous, *unfit, troublesome.*

In-cóm-pá-ra-ble, *matchless, excellent.*

In-com-pá-ti-ble, *disagreeing.*

In-con-sin-u-ty, *Unconnected; Disproportion.*

In-con-gru-i-ty, *Disproportion.*

In-con-su-la-ble, *not to be comforted.*

In-con-si-li-ble, *not to be counselled.*

In-*con-ver-ti-ble*, that cannot be changed.
 In-*con-po-re-al*, having no Body.
 In-*cor-ri-gi-ble*, past Correction.
 In-*cor-rup-ti-ble*, not subject to decay.
 In-*cre-du-li-ty*, Unbelief.
 In-*ex-ha-ti-on*, a stirring or lying up-
 on, breeding.
 In-*con-va-ti-on*, a binding.
 In-*de-ci-ma-ble*, not tickleable.
 In-*de-fen-si-ble*, } that cannot be
 In-*de-fei-si-ble*, } made void.
 In-*di-ca-ti-on*, a Showing, a Sign.
 In-*di-ge-sti-on*, a Ravenousness in the
 Stomach.
 In-*dig-na-ti-on*, Wrath.
 In-*dis-cre-ti-on*, want of Judgment.
 In-*dis-cri-mi-nate*, not separated or
 distinguished.
 In-*dis-pen-sa-ble*, that cannot be
 dispensed with.
 In-*dis-so-lu-ble*, that cannot be
 dissolved.
 In-*di-vi-da-al*, the same one only,
 not to be divided.
 In-*di-vi-si-ble*, which cannot be di-
 vided.
 In-*du-bi-ta-ble*, not to be questioned.
 In-*ef-fec-tu-al*, of no Effect.
 In-e-*qua-li-ty*, Unequalness.
 In-*en-di-ma-ble*, that cannot be suf-
 ferably endured.
 In-e-*vi-ta-ble*, not to be avoided.
 In-*ex-o-ra-ble*, not to be intreated.
 In-*ex-pi-a-ble*, which cannot be
 atoned for.
 In-*ex-pli-ca-ble*, not to be explained.
 In-*ex-pres-si-ble*, which cannot be
 expressed.
 In-*ex-tri-ca-ble*, that which one
 cannot get out of.
 In-*fel-li-cy*, Unhappiness.
 In-*fel-li-ty*, Unbelief.
 In-*fer-mi-ti-on*, a Swelling with
 Heat.
 In-*hi-bi-ta-ble*, that which may or
 may not be checked in.

In-*hi-bi-ti-on*, a Forbidding.
 In-*ho-spi-ta-ble*, distrustful, un-
 civil.
 In-*i-mi-ta-ble*, that cannot be imi-
 tated.
 In-*ju-di-ci-ous*, void of Discretion,
 unwise.
 In-*no-va-ti-on*, a Change.
 In-*of-fen-si-on*, backward in doing a
 good Turn.
 In-*qui-si-ti-on*, diligent Search.
 In-*sa-ti-a-ble*, not to be filled with Food.
 In-*se-pa-ra-ble*, that cannot be se-
 parated.
 In-*so-ci-a-ble*, unfit for Conversation.
 In-*spi-ra-ti-on*, a Breathing into.
 In-*sti-ga-ti-on*, a stirring up, pro-
 voking.
 In-*sti-tu-ti-on*, Appointment, In-
 struction.
 In-*su-pe-ra-ble*, not to be overcome.
 In-*sur-rec-ti-on*, a Tumult.
 In-*tel-lee-tu-al*, belonging to the Un-
 derstanding.
 In-*tel-li-gi-ble*, easy to be understood.
 In-*ter-dic-ti-on*, a forbidding the
 Use of.
 In-*ter-me-di-ate*, that lies between.
 In-*ter-mis-si-on*, ceasing for a while.
 In-*ter-ven-ti-on*, a coming between.
 In-*ti-mu-ti-on*, as Hint.
 In-*tre-pi-di-ty*, Fearlessness.
 In-*tro-duc-ti-on*, a leading in.
 In-*tro-spec-ti-on*, a looking narrowly
 by into.
 In-*tu-i-ti-on*, a distinct beholding,
 Consideration.
 In-*vi-o-la-ble*, which cannot be
 broken or violated.
 In-*vi-ta-ti-on*, a Bidding or inviting.
 In-*un-da-ti-on*, a Flood.
 In-*va-ca-ti-on*, a crying for Help.
 In-*va-lan-ty*, unvaliant.
 In-*va-li-ty*, Unprofitableness.
 In-*vil-er-a-ble*, that cannot be
 accounted.
 In-*ra-ti-o-nal*, void of Reason.

Ir-re-si-ga-ble, not to be with-
stood, irresistible.
Ir-re-si-gi-on, Unyielding.
Ir-re-sis-ti-ble, unresistible.
Ir-re-pa-ra-ble, which cannot be
repaid.
Ir-re-ti-si-ble, not to be withstood.
Ir-re-trie-va-ble, not to be recovered.
Ir-re-vo-ca-ble, not to be recalled.
I-ti-ne-ra-ry, belonging to a Jour-
ney.
Ju-ris-dic-ti-on, Authority.
Ju-ve-ni-li-ty, Youthfulness.

L.

La-mi-na-ti-on, a beating into thin
Plates.
La-ni-a-ti-on, a Butchering.
La-pi-da-ti-on, a flogging to Death.
Le-vi-ga-ti-on, a making plain or
smooth.
Li-mi-ta-ti-on, a setting of Bounds.
Lon-ga-ni-mi-ty, Forbearance.
Lu-cu-bra-ti-on, a studying by Can-
dle-light.

M.

Ma-gi-sic-ri-al, Magic-like, magi-
cal.
Ma-g-ni-mi-ty, Greatness of
Mind.
Ma-na-mif-fi-on, a making free.
Ma-nu-duc-ti-on, a leading by the
Hand.
Ma-tri-mo-ni-al, belonging to Mar-
riage.
Ma-tu-ra-ti-on, a Ripening.
Me-di-a-ti-on, an interceding.
Me-di-o-cri-ty, Mediocrity, Moder-
ation.
Me-di-ta-ti-on, thinking upon.
Men-di-ca-ti-on, a Begging.
Men-su-ra-ti-on, a Measuring.
Men-su-ra-ri-um, a Measure.
Men-su-ra-ri-um, a Measure.
Men-su-ra-ri-um, a Measure.

Me-ta-pho-si-cal, figurative.
Me-tam-ply-co-sis, a passing of the
Soul from Body to Body.
Me-tro-po-li-tan, belonging to the
chief City or Province.
Mis-cel-la-ne-ous, without Order,
mixed.
Mis-con-struc-ti-on, a misconstruing.
Mo-le-s-ta-ti-on, a vexing or trou-
bling.
Mo-no-syl-la-ble, a Word of one
Syllable.
Mu-ci-la-gi-nous, full of Slime or
Gravel.
Mu-li-e-bri-ty, Womanish.
Mul-ti-fa-ri-ous, of divers Sorts.
Mul-ti-for-mi-ty, of many Shapes.
Ma-ne-ra-ti-on, a rewarding.
Mu-ni-fi-cent-ly, beautifully.
Mu-ta-bi-li-ty, Changeableness.
Mu-ti-la-ti-on, a Maiming or Cut-
ting.

N.

Na-vi-ga-ti-on, the Art of Sailing.
Ne-bu-chad-né-zar, a King of
Babylon.
Ni-du-la-ti-on, a Building of Nests.
No-mi-na-ti-on, a naming, ap-
pointing.
Non-a-bi-li-ty, a being not able.
Non-con-form-i-ty, not conforming,
or agreeing to.
No-to-ri-e-ty, plain Evidence of
Fact.
No-vi-lu-ni-um, the New Moon.
Nul-li-fi-di-an, one of no Faith.
Nu-me-ra-ti-on, the Art of express-
ing any Numbers.
Non-cu-pa-ti-on, a declaring in
plain Form.

O.

Ob-do-ra-ti-on, Obedience, Obe-
dience.
Ob-li-ga-ti-on, a Binding.

Ob-lo-cu-ti-on, *ill Report.*
 Ob-se-ra-ti-on, *earnest Intreaty.*
 Oc-cá-fi-o-nal, *upon Occasion.*
 Oc-cu-pa-ti-on, *Trade, Business.*
 O-do-ri-fe-rous, *sweet-scented.*
 O-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Burdening.*
 O-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Working.*
 O-pi-na-ti-on, *a Thinking or Sup-
 posing.*
 Op-por-tu-ni-ty, *convenient Time.*
 Or-di-na-ti-on, *ordaining, putting
 into Holy Orders.*
 Or-tho-gra-phi-cal, *belonging to the
 right Way of Writing, Spelling,
 &c.*
 O-scil-la-ti-on, *a Swinging up and
 down.*
 O-sci-ta-ti-on, *a Gaping or Yawning.*
 O-sien-ta-ti-on, *a Boasting.*

P.

Pal-li-á-ti-on, *a cloaking or covering
 over a Matter.*
 Pal-pi-ta-ti-on, *a Panting.*
 Pa-ral-le-lo-gram, *a long square
 Figure.*
 Pa-rí-shi-o-ner, *an Inhabitant of a
 Parish.*
 Par-ti-á-li-ty, *a being inclined to one
 Side more than another.*
 Par-tu-ri-ti-on, *a bringing forth, a
 being in Labour.*
 Pas-si-bi-li-ty, *Asiness to suffer.*
 Pa-tu-ni-a-ry, *belonging to Money.*
 Pe-ne-tra-ti-on, *Quickness of Pen-
 etration.*
 Pe-ni-ten-ti-al, *belonging to Repen-
 tance.*
 Per-co-la-ti-on, *a straining through.*
 Pe-ri-o-di-cal, *that has an End.*
 Pe-ri-pa-te-ticks, *the Disciples of
 Aristotle.*
 Per-je-ra-ti-on, *a being forsworn.*
 Per-mu-ta-ti-on, *exchanging.*
 Per-pen-di-cu-lar, *upright.*
 Per-qui-si-ti-on, *diligent Search.*
 Per-se-cu-ti-on, *an unjust Oppres-*

Per-spi-cá-ci-ous, *quick sighted or
 witty.*
 Per-spi-ra-ti-on, *a breathing thro'.*
 Per-ti-na-ci-ous, *obstinate.*
 Per-tur-ba-ti-on, *Trouble in Mind.*
 Pe-si-len-ti-al, *belonging to the
 Plague.*
 Phra-se-o-lo-gy, *belonging to Phra-
 ses.*
 Pla-ca-bi-li-ty, *Easiness of being
 appeased.*
 Po-li-ti-ci-an, *a Statesman; also
 an arifal Man.*
 Po-ly-syl-la-ble, *a Word of many
 Syllables.*
 Po-pu-la-ti-on, *a dispeopling, a lay-
 ing waste; also by joint a peopling.*
 Pol-li-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*
 Post-me-ri-di-an, *done after Noon.*
 Po-stu-la-ti-on, *a requiring or de-
 manding.*
 Prac-ti-ti-o-ner, *one that practises
 Law, &c.*
 Pre-cé-da-ne-ous, *going before.*
 Pre-cog-ni-ti-on, *Foreknowledge.*
 Pre-di-ca-ti-on, *a crying up.*
 Pre-e-lec-ti-on, *a choosing afore.*
 Pre-ju-di-ci-al, *hurtful.*
 Pre-li-mi-ná-ry, *that goes before a
 Discourse.*
 Pre-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice before-
 hand, Warning.*
 Pre-mu-ni-ti-on, *a Fencing, or For-
 tifying before.*
 Pre-pa-ra-ti-on, *a making ready.*
 Pre-po-si-ti-on, *set before.*
 Pres-by-te-ri-an, *belonging to an El-
 der of the Church.*
 Pre-ser-va-ti-on, *a Keeping.*
 Pre-te-ri-ti-on, *a passing by.*
 Pre-ter-na-tu-ral, *out of the Course
 of Nature.*
 Pri-mi-ge-ni-ous, *first in its kind;
 original.*
 Prin-ci-pa-li-ty, *the Dominion of a
 Prince.*
 Pro-ba-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*

[illegible][illegible]

Sup-pli-ca-ti-on, *humble Suit or*
Prayer.
 Sup-po-si-ti-on, *Imaginations, also*
a Thing taken for granted.
 Sup-pu-ra-ti-on, *a ripening or*
ripening into Maturity.
 Sup-pu-ra-ti-on, *a clearing up.*
 Sus-cep-ti-ous, *flexible, open*
to Susceptibility.
 Sus-ti-nen-ti-on, *the State of*
being a Deputy.
 Su-ti-l-i-ti-on, *a raising up, sub-*
stancing.
 Sym-pto-the-ti-on, *belonging to a*
symptom in Affection.
 Ta-bu-la-ti-on, *a fastening together*
of Tablets.
 Ta-ci-tur-ni-ty, *a being silent.*
 Ta-me-ra-ti-on, *a taming, sub-*
ducing.
 Te-re-bra-ti-on, *a treading, trampling*
down.
 Te-sti-mo-ni-a, *belonging to Evi-*
dence; a Letter of Credit.
 Th-il-l-i-ti-on, *a Throwing.*
 To-le-ra-ti-on, *permitting, toler-*
ance.
 Tor-re-fac-ti-on, *a Scorching.*
 Tra-di-ti-on-nal, *belonging to Tra-*
dition.
 Trans-forma-ti-on, *a Changing of*
Shape.
 Trans-mi-gra-ti-on, *a Removing*
from Place to Place.
 Trans-mu-ta-ti-on, *a changing of*
Substance.
 Trans-pi-ra-ti-on, *breathing of Va-*
pours through the Pores of the Skin.
 Trans-pla-n-ta-ti-on, *removing of*
Trees.
 Trans-por-ta-ti-on, *carriage from*
one Place to another.
 Trans-va-l-i-ti-on, *a flying beyond.*
 Tre-pi-da-ti-on, *Trembling.*
 Tri-bu-na-l-i-ti-on, *a Tribunal.*
 Tri-go-no-me-try, *the Art of mea-*
suring Triangles.

Tri-ple-ti-on, *a tripling.*
 Tu-be-ro-si-ty, *a being full of*
Roots.
 Tu-bu-la-ti-on, *a making hollow*
like a Tube.
 Tu-me-fac-ti-on, *a Swelling.*
 Tu-mu-la-ti-on, *a Burying.*
 Ty-po-gra-phi-cal, *belonging*
to Printing.
 Va-le-dic-ti-on, *a bidding Farewell.*
 Va-po-ra-ti-on, *a sending forth Va-*
pours.
 Va-si-lu-mi-ni-ty, *a shining.*
 Va-ri-e-gat-ed, *streaked with*
various Colours.
 Ve-ge-ta-ti-on, *the Way of grow-*
ing proper to Trees, Plants, &c.
 Ve-ni-ti-on, *a coming.*
 Ven-ti-l-a-ti-on, *a blowing, a dra-*
wing.
 Ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a beating, a*
scourging.
 Ver-mi-cu-la-rea, *a worm, a*
thread.
 Ve-si-ga-ti-on, *a searching diligently.*
 Vi-si-ca-ti-on, *a Digging, a*
searching.
 Vi-o-la-ti-on, *Transgression.*
 Vi-ta-ti-on, *a Living.*
 Ul-ce-ra-ti-on, *a breaking out of*
Sores.
 U-lu-lat-i-on, *a shouting, a*
rejoicing.
 U-na-ni-mi-ty, *Agreement, Consent*
of many.
 Un-bu-la-ti-on, *a stripping of*
clothes.
 U-ni-ver-si-ti-on, *a gathering*
together.
 Un-pr-e-ced-ent, *unheard of*
& Unexampled.
 Vo-ca-bu-la-ry, *a Dictionary.*
 Vo-lu-n-ti-on, *a Will, a*
Choice.
 Vo-lu-n-ti-ty, *a Will, a*
Choice.
 U-ni-ver-sa-l-i-ti-on, *a*
Universality.
 U-ni-ver-sa-l-i-ty, *a*
Universality.

141 A. Words of Seven Syllables & C

Words of Six and Seven Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

Abi-ri-a-ti-on, a making
river.
 A-be-ce-da-ris, one who teaches.
 A. B. C.
 A-bo-mi-na-ti-on, a detestable thing.
 Ab-re-nu-ti-a-ti-on, a renouncing.
 Ac-cum-mo-da-ti-on, an amassing.
making, also a making up of a matter.
 Ac-cu-mu-la-ti-on, an heaping up.
 Ac-ti-on, a judging.
given by Sentences.
 Ad-mi-ni-s-tra-ti-on, an managing
an Affair.
 A-dre-ti-on, making one's fol-
low.
 Al-le-vi-a-ti-on, allaying, easing.
 Am-pli-fi-ca-ti-on, an enlarging
upon an argument.
 A-mi-ma-ri-ti-on, serious, severe.
Concession, a Remark upon a Book.
 An-ni-hi-la-ti-on, a turning to naught.
 An-nu-ci-a-ti-on, a Deliv'ry of a
Message, also the 25th of March.
 An-te-ci-pe, an anticipation.
 An-te-ci-pe, before the Flood
of Noah.
 An-te-ci-pe, the third Syl-
lable, before the Flood.
 An-te-ci-pe, before Name.
 An-ti-ci-pe-ti-on, the doing of a
thing before it is done, a promising.
 An-ti-mo-ni-a, a medicine.

An-ti-tri-ni-ti-ans, Deniers of
the Trinity.
 A-pa-caly-yp-ti-cal, belonging to Re-
velation.
 A-polo-geti-cal, belonging to ex-
cuse.
 Ap-pro-pri-a-ti-on, a claiming one's
own's self.
 Ap-prox-i-ma-ti-on, a coming
nearer.
 A-rich-me-ti-ci-an, one skilled in
Aristotick.
 Ar-ti-ci-ti-on, a making, also
distinct, also joining.
 At-ti-tu-de, an aspect, affect
manner.
 At-fa-fi-na-ti-on, a making
strong.
 At-fi-mu-la-ti-on, a Counterfit-
ing.
 At-to-ci-a-ti-on, causing into
city with.
 At-tu-a-ti-on, a making, also
weakening or lessening.
 A-ver-sa-ti-on, a striking, caus-
ing off.
 Au-tho-ri-ta-ti-ly, belonging to
Aubvity.
 Be-ne-fi-ci-a-ry, a Benefactor.
 Co-fi-
 Co-no-ci-a-ti-on, a knowing.
 Co-nu-la-ti-on, a turning upon
Terms.
 Can-te-ni-ti-on, a making
strong.
 Cir-cum-am-bu-lant, a making
round.

[illegible][illegible]

Circumstantial Evidence in England
about.

Cin-co-cent-la-ti-on-al-ly-ly-ing
or ditching about.

Cas-um-vo-lu-ti-on-ia-ll-g-mund
about.

Classification, and other of
 figures, and so it is a

Co-â-gu-lá-ti-on, a Cawling, or
Thickening. A. nu-ib-ti-gur-â-gu-N

Co-há-bi-ti-ti-bi-dwelling together.
Gom-gu-mo-ra-ti-on. Remembrance

Com-men-su-ra-tion, or Equality
of Measure. 111

Com-mu-ni-ca-tion, & taking H
of.

Com-mu-ni-ca-tion, Enfor-cement
Com-pa-ti-bi-li-ty, Ac-cus-tom-

[illegible]

Con-~~s~~titutional & ~~L~~inking

Con-si-lia-ti-on, *consultation*
Con-fa-bu-la-ti-on, *talking together*

Can-hi-gu-ma-ti-qa, a. *Chilodactylus*
Pisces, IV, 1, 101-102. In. 100-2-1.

Con-ple-tion, & *with* *Ch.*

Con-gra-tu-lá-ti-on-yá-áng-sui
Con-gra-gá-ti-q-nal. á-áng-tg.

Con-si-de-r-a-ti-o-n in a **deliberative**

CONFIDENTIAL - CONTINUATION OF THE FILE

Signification.
Con-sub-stanti-a-li-ty, i. e. being

the same Substance.
Con-sub-stan-ti-a-ti-on, the D.

princ of the Subliminal Power
of the Body and Mind of Christ

the Lord's Supper.
Come and see it on De Smet Ave.

Can-di-tinc-ti-on

Working on the other side of

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

Constitutional Convention, 1890-1891
against.

Co-operation is working together.

in Order or Degree.

confirming.

Cor-rup-ti-bi-li-ty. *Amphibian*
"corrupted." *Amphibian*

Самый важный документ — это...

Il se mit à l'œuvre, et se remit à l'œuvre.

De-bi-li-tā-ti-on, 衰弱
De-cri-pi-tā-ti-on, 衰弱

De-fa-ti-ga-ti-on, De-fa-ti-ga-ti-on

De-li-ne-a-ti-on, *the making of*

De-no-mi-na-ti-o-n-e, q(uod) n(ost)ra

De-nun-ci-a-ti-on, a Proclaiming

De-pan-pe-ra-ti-on, a dwelling

De-popu-la-ti-on is dispo-sing
a Country.

De-spo-li-a-ti-on, a Robbing
Spoil-ing. - A Robbing.

De-ter-mi-na-ti-on, final, Res-
tation, Appointment, Days, and Ai-

Di-a-me-tri-cal-ly, *directly*, *pro-*
-portional, *con-*o-l-l-a-t-i-o-n-a-l

Dy-la-pi-da-ti-que-mo-fu-lor
of the living of a Dying?

Dissemination, a series of

Di-mi-di-a-ti-on. an Hymn.

Dit ad- van- ta- ge- een- te- ge-
- judicial- we- d- n- do- it- is- il-

Dis-ci-pli-na-ri-am, Monasterium

about the subject of the

Dis-ent-ment-ment-on, *Disentment*
disentment

Dis-en-ti-an-tion, *Disentian*
disentian

Dis-ca-mi-nati-on, *Discomination*
discomination

Dis-har-mo-ni-ty, *Dis Harmony*
dis Harmony

Dis-cer-ne-ment, *Discernment*
discernment

Dis-pro-por-ti-on-a-ble, *Disproportionable*
disproportionable

Dis-pro-por-ti-o-nate, *Disproportionate*
disproportionate

Dis-re-pu-ta-tion, *Disreputation*
disreputation

Dis-sa-tis-fac-tion, *Dissatisfaction*
dissatisfaction

Dis-se-mi-na-tion, *Dissemination*
dissemination

Dis-sim-i-lar-i-ty, *Dissimilarity*
dissimilarity

Dis-sim-u-lá-tion, *Dissimulation*
dissimulation

Dis-tin-gu-ish, *Distinction*
distinction

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

Dis-tin-gu-ish-ment, *Distinctionment*
distinctionment

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

E-ant-ic-i-pa-tion, *Eanticipation*
anticipation

Ir-re-gu-lá-rí-ty, *going out of Rule.*
 Ir-re-mé-di-a-ble, *that cannot be remedied, helpless.*
 Ir-re-mú-ne-ra-ble, *not to be rewarded.*
 Ir-re-ple-vi-a-ble, *not to be set at Liberty upon Sureties.*
 Ir-re-pré-heu-si-ble, *not to be blamed.*
 Ir-re-so-lú-ti-on, *Wax of Courage.*
 Ju-sti-fí-ca-ti-on, *a clearing, justifying.*

L.

Le-gi-ti-má-ti-on, *a making lawful.*
 Ló-ga-rith-mé-ti-cal, *belonging to Logarithms, or artificial Numbers.*
 Lón-gi-tú-di-nal-ly, *in Length, lengthways.*
 Lu-di-fi-ca-ti-on, *a mocking or deceiving.*

M.

Ma-chí-a-vi-li-an, *subtle or crafty.*
 Mál-ad-mi-ni-strá-ti-on, *Mismanagement in public Employment.*
 Ma-ni-fé-stá-ti-on, *a making manifest.*
 Ma-te-ri-á-li-ty, *the Substance of Matter.*
 Ma-the-ma-ti-ci-an, *one skilled in the Mathematics.*
 Me-di-a-to-ri-al, *belonging to a Mediator.*
 Me-di-ter-ra-ne-an, *situated between the Lands.*
 Me-li-o-ra-ti-on, *a making better.*
 Mel-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making Honey.*
 Men-su-ra-bí-li-ty, *Capableness of being measured.*
 Me-ro-dach-ba-la-dan, *a King of Babylon.*
 Me-te-o-ro-lo-gy, *a Discourse of Meteors.*
 Me-cro-co-s-mo-gra-phy, *a Description of the little World, viz. Man.*
 Mi-se-re-pre-ten-si-ti-on, *a wrong representing.*

Mo-di-fí-ca-ti-on, *a qualifying, diminishing, or Limiting anything.*
 Mol-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making soft.*
 Mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *Weakness, Disappointment; also making dead.*
 Mul-ti-ply-ca-ti-on, *the Act of Increasing.* *A Rule in Arithmetic.*
 Mun-di-fí-ca-ti-on, *a Cleansing.*

N.

Na-tu-ra-li-zá-ti-on, *a making of an Alien a natural Subject.*
 Ne-go-ci-á-ti-on, *Merchandizing; also the Management of public Treaties and Affairs.*

O.

O-be-di-én-ti-al, *belonging to Obedience.*
 Ob-li-te-ra-ti-on, *a blotting out.*
 Ob-te-ne-bra-ti-on, *making dark.*
 O-pi-ni-o-na-tive, *stubborn, self-willed, fond of one's own Opinion.*
 Or-ga-ni-zá-ti-on, *the forming of Organs, or Institutional Pact.*

P.

Pa-ci-fí-ca-ti-on, *Peace-making, treating for Peace.*
 Pa-ci-fí-ca-to-ry, *belonging to Peace-making.*
 Pa-ra-dox-ó-lo-gy, *a speaking by Paradoxes.*
 Pa-ral-lel-o-pi-pe-don, *a Geometrical Figure, whose Base is a long Square.*
 Pa-rí-syl-lá-bi-cal, *having an equal Number of Syllables.*
 Par-li-a-men-tá-ry, *belonging to Parliament.*
 Par-ti-ci-pá-ti-on, *a making Part of.*
 Par-ti-cu-lá-rí-ty, *a particular Matter, Singularity of Things.*
 Pe-cu-li-á-rí-ty, *Particularity.*
 Pe-di-cu-ló-fy, *to tread on.*
 Pe-ni-tén-ti-á-ry, *a Place for punishing Criminals.*

90 P Words of Six and Seven Syllables, &c.

Per-am-bu-la-ti-on, a walking thro' or about.

Per-re-gi-na-ti-on, a travelling in foreign Parts.

Per-pe-tu-a-ti-on, a making to abide for ever.

Per-te-re-bra-ti-on, a buying thro'.

Per-ve-si-ga-ti-on, a diligent Search or Inquiry.

Per-vi-gi-la-ti-on, a careful watch-ing.

Pe-tri-fi-ca-ti-on, the changing into a stony Substance.

Ple-ni-po-tén-ti-a-ry, one who has full Power, an Ambassador.

Po-ly-syl-la-bi-cal, belonging to a Word of many Syllables.

Pos-te-ri-o-ri-ty, a being after, or behind.

Po-ten-ti-a-li-ty, the having a Power or Possibility of acting.

Pre-ci-pi-ta-ti-on, Hury, too great Haste.

Pre-de-si-na-ti-on, fore ordaining.

Pre-de-ter-mi-na-ti-on, determin-ing before-hand.

Pre-ju-di-cá-ti-on, judging before hand.

Pre-me-di-ta-ti-on, thinking upon before-hand.

Pre-no-mi-na-ti-on, naming afore.

Pre-nun-ci-a-ti-on, a Foretelling.

Pre-oc-cu-pa-ti-on, a possessing be-fore; also Prejudice.

Pre-sup-po-si-ti-on, a being pre-supposed.

Pre-va-ri-ca-ti-on, Double-dealing, Deceit.

Pro-cra-si-na-ti-on, a putting off till To-morrow, delaying.

Pro-g-no-si-ca-ti-on, a Foretelling.

Pro-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a making fruit-ful.

Pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on, Utterance of Speech.

Pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on, an Atonement.

Pro-pi-ti-a-to-ry, that serves to atone.

Pro-por-ti-on-a-ble, agreeable to the Rules of Proportion.

Po-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a Cleansing.

Pu-sil-la-ni-mi-ty, Cowardliness.

Q

Qua-dri-par-ti-ti-on, a dividing by Four.

Qua-dru-pi-ca-ti-on, a doubling four Times.

Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a particular Fa-culty or Enjoyment.

R

Ra-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, a Confirming.

Ra-ti-o-ci-ná-ti-on, a Reasoning.

Ra-ti-o-na-bi-li-ty, Reasonableness.

Ra-ti-o-ná-li-ty, the property of being a reasonable Creature.

Re-as-sig-na-ti-on, a new Assign-ment.

Re-ca-pi-tu-lá-ti-on, a rehearsing briefly the Sum of a Matter.

Re-ci-pro-cá-ti-on, an interchange-ing.

Re-com-men-da-ti-on, a commend-ing to another.

Re-com-mén-da-to-ry, which serves to recommend.

Re-con-ci-li-á-ti-on, a making Friends those who were at Vari-ance.

Re-cri-mi-ná-ti-on, a returning an Accusation or Reproach.

Rec-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, a making right.

Re-cu-pe-ra-ti-on, a Recovering.

Re-din-te-gra-ti-on, a making whole again, renewing.

Re-du-pi-ca-ti-on, a Redoubling.

Re-ex-a-mi-ná-ti-on, a second Exa-mination.

Re-flex-i-bi-li-ty, a Capacity of be-ing reflected, or bent back.

Re-fran-gi-bi-li-ty, the Quality of
that which is capable of being
weakened or broken back again.

Re-fri-ge-ra-ti-on, a Cooling, Re-
freshing.

Re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on, a new and spi-
ritual Birth.

Re-mu-ne-ra-bi-li-ty, Capableness
of being rewarded.

Re-mu-ne-ra-ti-on, a Recompensing.

Re-nūn-ti-a-ti-on, a renouncing of a
Thing.

Re-pre-sen-ta-ti-on, a Representing.

Re-pu-di-a-ti-on, a putting away, a
Divorce.

Re-si-den-ti-a-ry, a Resident.

Re-lif-ci-tā-ti-on, a raising up a
gain.

Re-ta-li-a-ti-on, a doing like for
like.

Re-tro-gra-da-ti-on, a going back-
wards.

Re-ver-be-ra-ti-on, a beating back.

Re-ver-be-ra-to-ry, a Sort of Chy-
mical Fornace.

Re-vo-lū-ti-o-ners, Approvers of
the Revolution.

S.

Sanc-ti-fi-cā-ti-on, a making holy.

Sca-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a cutting, or
slaughtering.

Se-mi-cir-cum-fe-rence, half the
Circumference.

Se-mi-ton-spi-cu-ous, half visible.

Se-mi-di-a-me-ter, half the Dia-
meter.

Se-pa-ra-bi-li-ty, a Possibility of be-
ing separated.

Se-pa-ra-ge-na-ry, belonging to the
Mother & Son.

Se-p-tu-a-gé-si-ma, the third Sunday
before the first Sunday in Lent,
about 70 Days before Easter.

Ser-mo-ci-na-ti-on, a talking or
holding a Discourse.

Si-mi-li-ci-tā-on, Similitude, expressed by
way of Similitude.

So-lem-ni-tā-ti-on, the Act of So-
lemnizing.

So-li-ci-tā-ti-on, an earnest In-
trusty.

Som-ni-cu-lo-fi-ty, Sleeping.

So-phi-si-ca-ti-on, an Adultera-
tion.

Spe-ci-fi-ca-ti-on, an expressing, de-
claring.

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ties, the Revenues of
a Bishop, &c.

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ty, Spiritualness, De-
votion.

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-zā-ti-on, is the ex-
tracting of the pure Spirits out of
natural Bodies.

Sub-con-sa-qué-n-ti-al-ly, by way
of Consequence, from a former
Consequence.

Sub-de-le-gā-ti-on appointing to act
in another's Room.

Sub-or-di-na-ti-on, Dependence of
Persons or Things with Respect to
one another.

Sub-ti-li-zā-ti-on, the Act of subtil-
izing, i. e. making thin; also
using of Tricks or Shifts.

Sub-fu-mi-ga-ti-on, a smocking un-
derneath.

Su-per-an-nu-a-ted, worn out with
Age.

Su-per-an-nu-ā-ti-on, a being grown
out of Date.

Su-per-ex-ro-ga-ti-on, a doing more
than is required.

Su-per-fe-ta-ti-on, a breeding Young
upon Young.

Su-per-fi-ci-a-lize, to do a Thing
superficially.

Su-per-fi-ci-a-ry, one that pays Rent
for a House built on another's
Ground.

Su-per-in-dūc-ti-on, a bringing
over and above.

Su-per-in-ten-dan-cy, the Office of a Superintendent.

Su-per-i-o-ri-ty, Pre-eminence.

Su-per-na-tu-ra-li-ty, a being beyond the Cause of Nature.

Su-per-na-me-ra-ry, about the usual Number, an Officer in the Excise.

Su-per-pur-ga-ti-on, an over-much Purgings by Steel.

Sup-po-si-ti-ous, put in the room of any other Thing that is real, false.

T.

Tem-pe-sta-6-fi-ty, Storminess.

Te-sta-men-ta-ri-ous, belonging to a Testament.

Tri-di-ti-o-na-ry, grounding upon Tradition.

Trans-gu-ra-ti-on, a changing of Shapes.

Trans-mi-na-ti-on, a changing of Names.

Trans-sub-stan-ti-a-ti-on, the Change of the Sacramental Bread and Wine into Christ's real Body and Blood.

Tri-go-no-mé-tri-cal, belonging to Trigonometry.

V.

Va-le-tu-di-ná-ri-an, a sickly Person.

Va-le-tu-di-na-ry, sickly.

Va-ri-e-gá-ti-on, a beautifying with several Colours.

Va-ti-ci-na-ti-on, a foretelling.

U-bi-qui-ta-ri-ans, a Sect who hold that Christ's Body is every where.

Ve-li-6-ca-ti-on, a sailing forward.

Ve-ri-6-ca-ti-on, a verifying, or proving.

Ve-mi-cu-la-ti-on, Worm-eaten, a being embroidered.

Ver-6-fi-ca-ti-on, a making Veris.

Ve-te-ra-to-ri-an, crafty, deceitful.

Vi-tri-6-ca-ti-on, a turning into Glass by Fire.

Vi-tu-pe-ra-ti-on, a Disgracing.

Vi-vi-6-ca-ti-on, a quickening, or giving Life.

U-ni-ver-sa-li-ty, a being universal.

Un-pro-por-ti-o-nate, which does not answer in Measures.

Vo-ci-6-ra-ti-on, crying out aloud.

Vo-la-ti-li-zá-ti-on, a making light, airy.

A Table of Words alike in Spelling, but different in Pronunciation, accented.

A	Absent,	To absent.	Frequent,	To frequent.
As A'cent,		To accent.	As O'ject,	To object.
As A'tribute,		To attribute.	A Présent,	To present.
A Collect,		To collect.	A Pro'ject,	To project.
A Comp'ound,		To comp'ound.	A Rebel,	To rebel.
The Con'fines,		He con'fines.	A Réfusal,	To refuse.
A Con'duct,		To con'duct.	A Sub'ject,	To subject.
A De'fence,		To de'fence.	A Térmant,	To termant.
A Ferment,		To ferment.	As Unit,	To unite.

A Table of Words that are nearly alike in Sound, but not in Writing or Signification.

A.

A Bel, Cain's Brother.

Able, powerful.

Accidence, a Book.

Accidents, Chances.

Account, Estimation.

Accompt, Reckoning.

Achor, a Valley.

Acorn, of an Oak.

Acre, of Land.

Acts, Deeds.

Axe, to hew with.

Advice, Counsel.

Advise, to counsel.

Ale, Male Liquor.

Ail, to trouble.

All, every one.

Awl, to bore Holes.

Alehoof, an Herb.

Aloof, as a Distance.

Allay, to diminish.

Alloy, of Metal.

Alley, a narrow Passage.

Ally, a Confederate.

A Loan, Interest.

Alone, without Company.

Allowed, granted.

Aloud, with Noise.

Altar, for Sacrifice.

Alter, to change.

Ant, a Pigeon.

Anat, Unkle's Wife.

Are, to.

Air, Element.

Er, even.

Heir, eldest Son.

A Peal, ringing.

Appeal, to refer to.

A Peer, a Lord.

A Pear, a Fruit.

Appear, to be seen.

Errand, } a Message.

Errand, }

Arrant, notorious.

Arras, Hangings.

Harass, to trouble.

Aray, good Order.

Array, to clothe.

Ascent, going up.

A Scent, a Smell.

Assent, Agreement.

Assistance, Help.

Assistants, Helpers.

Augur, a Soothsayer.

Augre, for Carpenters.

B.

Beal, an Idol.

Ball, any round Thing.

Bawl, to make a great Noise.

Bacon, Swine's Flesh.

Baken, baked.

Beacon, to give Notice of Enemies.

Beckon, to wink.

Babel, the Tower.

Babble, to prate.

Bamble, a Toy.

Bails, Surety.

Bale of Cloth.

Bald, without Hair.

Bawled, cried out.

Barbara, a Woman's Name.

Barberry, a Fruit.

Barbary, a Country.

Bark of a Tree.

Barque, a Ship.

Bear a Burden.

Bear, a Beast.

Bare, naked.

Bare, did bear.

Bass, Part of Music.

Base, mean.

Bais, Clock.

Bays, Bay Tree.

Be, are.

Beo, a small Insect.

Beer, Drink.

Bier, to carry the Dead.

Bel, an Idol.

Bell, to ring.

Berry, a Fruit.

Bury the Dead.

Blew, did blow.

Blue, a Colour.

Board, a Plank.

Boc'd, an Hawk.

Boat, a Vessel.

Boor, a Countryman.

Bore, to make a Hole.

Bold, courageous.

Bowl'd, as a Ball.

Bolt the Door.

Boult, or sift, Meal.

Bow, to bend.

Bough, a Branch.

Boy, a Lad.

Buoy, to buoy up.

Bread, to eat.

Bred, brought up.

Breches, breeches.

Bracelet, broken Place.

Fruit, a Name.

Bray, a Sound.

Barren.

Barrow, a Hole in the Earth.

Borough, a Corporation.

Bruise, to break.

Brews, he breweth.

Buy, for Money.

By, near.

C.

Cain, Adam's Son.

Cane, a Shrub.

Caen, in Normandy.

Call, by Name.

Cawl, Caul, over the Bowels.

Cannon, a great Gun.

Canon, a Rule.

Capital, Chief.

Capitol, a Tower.

Career, full of Speed.

Carrier, that carrieth.

Cellar, under Ground.

Seller, that selleth.

Censor, a Reformer.

Censure, Judgment.

Censes, for Incense.

Centuary, an Herb.

Century, an hundred Years.

Centry, Guard.

Chair, to sit upon.

Cheer, Food.

Cheer, to bristen.

Champion, a bold Man.

Champaigne, France.

Campaign, a Summer War.

Choler, Rage.

Colours of any Thing.

Collar, for the Neck.

Collier, that digge in Coals.

Collar of Drusus.

Cornhill in London.

Cornwall, a County.

Cieling of a Room.

Sealing a Letter.

Cittern, an Instrument.

Citron, a Fruit.

Clause of a Sentence.

Claws of a Bird.

Clark, a Name.

Clerk, a Parson.

Course, Race, or Way.

Coarse, not fine.

Coat, a Garment.

Cote, a Cottage.

Comb, for Hair.

Come, remove hither.

Coomes of Corn.

Comet, a Blazing-star.

Commit, to do.

Common, publick.

Commune, to converse.

Council, an Assembly.

Connell, Advice.

Con'd, was able.

Cud of Cattle.

Courant, a Messenger.

Current, passable.

Currans, } Fruit.

Corinth, } Fruit.

Creek of the Sea.

Crick of the Neck.

Cousin, a Kinsman.

Cozen, to cheat.

Cymbal, an Instrument.

Symbol, a Mark.

Cypress, a Tree.

Cyprus, an Island.

Cause, a little Vessel.

Cruise on the Sea.

Cygnets, a young Swan.

Signet, a Seal.

D.

Deign, to wish safe.

Dane, of Denmark.

Dam, to stop.

Damn, to condemn.

Dear, of great Value.

Deer, in a Park.

Deceased, dead.

Diseased, sick.

Decent, becoming.

Descent, going down.

Deep, low in the Earth.

Dieppe, a Town.

Defer, to put off.

Differ, to disagree.

Desert, Merit.

Desart, or Desert, a Wilderness.

Dew from Heaven.

Due, a Debt.

Do, to make.

Doe, a Female Deer.

Dough, Paste.

Done, acted.

Dun, a Colour.

Don, a Spanish Lord.

Death, the End of all, &c.

Dearth, Famine.

Devises, Invention.

Devizes, in Wiltshire.

Doat, that doth.

Door of an House.

Dragon, a Beast.

Dragoon, a Soldier.

Draught of Drink.

Drought, Dryness.

E.

Ear of the Head.

Ear, ear.

Year, twelve Months.

Early, before.

Yearly, every Year.

Earth, the Ground.

Epoch of the Century.

Easter.

Halles

96 *A Table of Words nearly alike in Sound.*

Hallow, or Ho! lo! to call.	Kind, good-natured.	Liquorish, dainty.
Hallow, to make holy.	Kine, Cattle.	Liquorice, a sweet Root.
Hollow, not found.	Coin, Money.	Loathe, to abhor.
Holy, pious.	Kiss, salute.	Loth, unwilling.
Wholly, entirely.	Cin, Saul's Father.	Lo, behold.
Home, an House.	Knave, dishonest.	Low, humble.
Whom, what Man.	Nave, of a Wheel.	Lose, suffer Loss.
Holm, Holly.	Knight, by Honour.	Loole, unite.
Hoop of a Tub.	Night, the Evening.	Lower, let down.
Whoop, cry out.	Knit, Work.	Low's, to frown.
Hue, Colour.	L.	Luter, one that lusteth.
Hugh, a Man's Name.		Lustre, bright.
Hew, to cut out.		
I,	Lade, the Water.	M.
I, myself.	Lad, a Boy.	Made, finished.
Eye, to see with.	Laid, or lay'd, placed.	Maid, Servant.
Idle, lazy.	Lain, did lie.	Main, chief Thing.
Idol, an Image.	Lane, a narrow Pass.	Mane of a Beast.
I'll, I will.	fage.	Male, the He.
He, in the Church.	Latten, Tin.	Mail, Armour.
He, an Island.	Latin, old Roman.	Manner, Custom.
Oil of Olives.	Lattice of a Window.	Manor, a Lordship.
Imploy, to work.	Lettice, a Woman's Name.	Manure, the Ground.
Imply, to signify.	Lettuce, an Herb.	Market, for Traffick.
In, within.	Lead, a Metal.	Mark it, mind that.
Ian, for Travellers.	Led, by the Hand.	Marshal, an Officer.
Incite, to stir up.	Leafe, of an House.	Martial, warlike.
Insight, Knowledge.	Leash, thre.	Marth, Ground.
Ingenious, of quick Wit.	Lees of Wine.	Math, or Mesh, of a Net.
Ingenuous, candid.	Leese, to lose.	Marten, a Bird.
Iron, Metal.	Leopard, a Beast.	Martin, a Man's Name.
Byrhorn, a proper Name.	Leper, one leprous.	Mayor of a Town.
Joynt, a Beam.	Leaper, that leapeth.	Mare, Female Horse.
Joyce, a Man's Name.	Lessen, to make less.	Mead, a Meadow.
K.	Lesson, to learn.	Mede, one of Media.
Ketch, a Ship.	Less, far from.	Mean, of small Value.
Catch, to lay hold.	Least, smallest.	Mein, or Mien, Aspect.
Kennel, a Dock.	Lethargy, a Disease.	Meat to eat.
Canal, a Droot.	Liturgie, Communion Prayer.	Meet together.
Kill, to murder.	Lier in wait.	Meite, to measure.
Kilo, for Bricks.	Lyer, that lyeth.	Meet, fit.
	Limb, a Member.	Might, Strength.
	Linn, to paint.	Mite, an Insect.
	Line, in Length.	Mile, Measure.
	Loss of Motion.	Moll, to labour.
		Mind.

Mind, the Under-stand-
ing.

Mine, not yours.

Mighty, powerful.

Moiety, one half.

Moat, a Ditch.

Moot, Hall.

Mote in the Eye.

More in Quantity.

Moor, barren Ground.

Mower, that mows.

Mown down.

Moan, to lament.

Mortar, to pound in.

Morter for Bricks.

Muzzle the Ox.

Muscle, a Shell-Fish.

N.

Naim, a Place.

Name of a Man.

Naught, bad.

Nought, nothing.

Nay, no.

Neigh like a Horse.

Near, or neer, nigh.

Ne'er, never.

Neither, none of the
two.

Nether, lower.

Nice, curious.

Niece, Cousin.

Neal, to burden.

Kneel down.

Nap, Sleep.

Knap of Cloth.

Nag, an Horse.

Knag, a Knot.

Nell, Elegance.

Knell for a Funeral.

New, not old.

Knew, understood.

No, denying.

Know, to understand.

None, not one.

Known, understood.

Nit, a young Louse.

Knit Stockings.

Not, denying.

Knot, to tie hard.

Note, in Writing.

O.

Oar of a Boat.

Ore of Gold.

O'er, over.

Of, belonging to.

Off, at a Distance.

O, as, O brave! the
Vocative Case.

Oh! alas.

Owe, to be indebted.

One in Number.

Own, acknowledge.

Won at Play.

Order, Rank.

Ordure, Dung.

Our, of us.

Hour of the Day.

Ought, should.

Ort, a Fragment.

P.

Palate of the Mouth.

Pallet, a small Bed.

Palliate, to cover or
disguise.

Pale Colour.

Pail to carry.

Pall for a Funeral.

Paul, a Man's Name.

Pain, or Grief.

Pane of Glass.

Parson of the Parish.

Person, some Body.

O

Parasite, a Flatterer.

Parricide, a Murderer.

Peal upon Bells.

Peel, the Outside.

Pear, a Fruit.

Pair, a Couple.

Paré, to cut.

Peer, a Lord.

Peter, a Man's Name.

Petre, Salt.

Pick, to chuse.

Pique, a Quarrel.

Pint, a half Quart.

Point, a Stop.

Place of Abode.

Plaife, a Fish.

Plays for Diversion.

Pleas, Common Pleas.

Please, to satisfy.

Plait the Hair.

Plate of Metal.

Plough, the Instrument.

Plow, the Ground.

Plum, a Fruit.

Plumb, a Line.

Plume of Feathers.

Polé, a long Stick.

Poll, the Head.

Pore of the Skin.

Poor, a Beggar.

Pour out.

Power, Might.

Pofy of Flowers.

Poofy, Verse.

Porcelain or Porcelaine,

a Sort of China Ware.

Purslain, an Herb.

Practice, Exercise.

Practife, to exercise.

Pray, to beseech.

Prey, a Body.

Presence, being there.

Presents, Gifts.

President, a small.

Pre-cept, a saying.

Princeps, the beginning.

Princess, the daughter

of a King.

A Table of Words nearly alike in Sound,

Principle, chief.
 Principle, the first Rule.
 Fruit, Advantage.
 Prophet, a Foreteller.
 Prophecy, a Foretelling.
 Prophecy, to foretell.

Q.

Quire of Paper.
 Choir of Singers.
 Quarry of Marble.
 Quarry of Glass.
 Queen, the King's Wife.
 Ocean, a Ship.
 Quere, a Question.
 Quere, to question.

R.

Rack, to torment.
 Wreck of a Ship.
 Rain Water.
 Reign of a King.
 Rein of a Bridle.
 Raisin, a dry'd Grape.
 Reason, Argument.
 Raile, to set up.
 Rays, Sun-Beams.
 Rale, blow out.
 Raze, to demolish.
 Race, to run.
 Red, a Colour.
 Read in a Book.
 Reddish, somewhat red.
 Radish, a Root.
 Reed, a Scrub.
 Read, to read.
 Relick, a Remains.
 Relict, a Widow.
 Rere, the back Part.
 Rear, to rear.
 Raze, to rear.

Rest, Quiet.
 Wrest out of the Hand.
 Retch, to stretch.
 Reach hither.
 Wretch, a base Fellow.
 Rhyme, or Rhythim, Verse.
 Rime, Frost.
 Rice, a Sort of Corn.
 Rise, Advancement.
 Rye, Corn.
 Wry, crooked.
 Ring the Bells.
 Wring the Hands.
 Rite, a Ceremony.
 Right, just and true.
 Wright, a Man's Name.
 Write with a Pen.
 Rode, did ride.
 Rhode, an Island.
 Road, the Highway.
 Row'd, did row.
 Roe, a Deer.
 Row, a Rank.
 Rome, a City.
 Room of a House.
 Rheum, Humour.
 Roam, to range.
 Rote, by Custom.
 Wrote, did write.
 Wrought, worked.
 Rough not smooth.
 Ruff, a Band.
 Roof of a House.

S.

Sail of a Ship.
 Sale, Bargaining.
 Society, Falst.
 Society, Company.
 Saver, that saveth.
 Savour, a Smell.
 Saviour of the World.

Savor, Taste.
 Seas, Water.
 Cease, to leave off.
 Seize, to lay hold of.
 Sea, Water.
 Say, speak.
 Scene of the Stage.
 Seen, behold.
 Seem, appear.
 Seam, that's join'd.
 Sent away.
 Scent, Smell.
 Shew, to make appear.
 Shoe for the Foot.
 Ship for sailing.
 Sheep, a Beast.
 Shore, the Sea-Coast.
 Shoar, a Prop.
 Shoot in a Bow.
 Shute, a Man's Name.
 Shut the Door.
 Shout for Joy.
 Shown, did show.
 Shone, did shine.
 Shread, to mince.
 Shred, minced.
 Sign, a Token.
 Sine in Geometry.
 Site, Situation.
 Sight, Seeing.
 Cite, to summon.
 Sink down.
 Cinque, five.
 Slight, to despise.
 Sleight, Dexterity.
 Sloe, a Fruit.
 Slow, not quick.
 Slough, a miry Place.
 Soal of a Shoe.
 Sole, a Fish.
 Soul of a Man.
 Some, a Part.
 Sun, the Whole.
 Son, a Man Child.
 Sun in the Firmament.
 Soon, quickly.
 Swoon, to faint.

Soar'd,

Soar'd, *did soar.*
 Sword, *a Weapon.*
 Sore, *an Ulcer.*
 Soar aloft.
 Spread, *to lay over.*
 Spred, *laid over.*
 Spear, *a Weapon.*
 Sphere *of the Heaven.*
 Stare, *to look earnestly.*
 Stair, *a Step.*
 Stear, *a young Bulluck.*
 Steer, *to guide.*
 Statute, *a Law.*
 Stature, *Proportion.*
 Stead, *Place.*
 Steed, *an Horse.*
 Stile *for Passage.*
 Style *of Writing.*
 Stood, *did stand.*
 Stud, *an Embossment.*
 Straight, *not crooked.*
 Streight *of the Sea.*
 Strait, *narrow.*
 Succour, *Help.*
 Sucker, *a young Twig.*
 Sue, *to make Suit.*
 Sew *with the Needle.*
 Swoon, *to faint.*
 Sound, *Noise.*

T.

Tail *of a Beast.*
 Tale, *a Story.*
 Tare, *Weight.*
 Tear, *to rend.*
 Tame, *not wild.*
 Thame, *the River.*
 Team *of Horses.*
 Teem *with Child.*
 Tear *of the Eyes.*
 Tier *of a Wheel.*
 Than, *in comparing.*
 Then, *at that Time.*
 There, *in that Place.*

Their, *of them.*
 Through, *thorough.*
 Throw, *to cast.*
 Throne, *a Seat.*
 Thrown, *cast.*
 Tide, *Flux of the Sea.*
 Ty'd, *made fast.*
 Tile *of an House.*
 Toil, *Labour.*
 Time *of Day.*
 Thyme, *an Herb.*
 Toy, *to play with.*
 Tye, *to fasten.*
 To, *unto.*
 Toe *of the Foot.*
 Tow, *to draw along.*
 Too, *likewise.*
 Two, *a Couple.*
 Told, *did tell.*
 Toll'd *as a Bell.*
 Tongues, *Languages.*
 Tongs, *for Fire.*
 Tow'r, *to fly up.*
 Tower *of Defence.*
 Tour, *Travel.*
 Tuscan *Order.*
 Tuskin, *a Tooth.*
 Tulip, *a Flower.*
 Julip, *or Julap, a Cordial.*

V.

Vacation, *a Ceasing.*
 Vocation, *a Calling.*
 Vain, *useless.*
 Vane, *a Weather-cock.*
 Vein *of the Body.*
 Veil, *a Covering.*
 Vale, *a Valley.*
 Valley, *a Dale.*
 Value, *Worth.*
 Volley *of Shot.*
 Vassal, *a Slave.*
 Vessel *for Liquor.*

Vial, *or Phial, a Glass.*
 Viol *for Music.*
 Vice, *ill Habits.*
 Vise, *a Screw.*
 Voice, *a Sound.*
 Umbles *of a Deer.*
 Numbles, *he tumbles.*
 Ure, *Practice.*
 Ewer, *a Basin.*
 Your, *of you.*
 Use, *to be wont.*
 Ewes, *Sheep.*

W.

Wade *in the Water.*
 Weigh'd *in the Balance.*
 Wail, *to lament.*
 Whale, *a Fish.*
 Wale, *a Mark.*
 Wain, *a Waggon.*
 Wane, *Decrease.*
 Wean *a Child.*
 Wait, *to look for.*
 Weight, *Heaviness.*
 Waits, *Musicians.*
 Ware, *Merchandise.*
 Wear, *to put on Clothes.*
 Were, *was.*
 Where, *in what Place.*
 Wire *of Metal.*
 Waist, *the Middle.*
 Waste, *to spend.*
 Wast, *were.*
 Way *to walk in.*
 Weigh, *to poise.*
 Wey, *40 Bushels.*
 Weal, *Good.*
 Wheal, *a Pimple.*
 Wheel *of a Cart.*
 Wield, *to manage.*
 Wen, *a Swelling.*
 When, *at what Time.*
 Wet, *watry.*
 Whet, *to sharpen.*
 What, *which.*

100 *A Table of Words nearly alike in Sound, &c.*

Wat, *Walter.*
 While, *in the mean*
while.
 Wile, *a Trick.*
 Whether *of the two.*
 Wether; *a Sheep.*
 Whither, *to what*
Place.
 Wither, *to wither.*
 Whore, *a lewd Woman.*
 Wooer, *a Suitor.*
 Hoar, *Frost.*
 Wight, *an Island.*

White of Colour.
 Which, *who or what.*
 Witch, *one that con-*
jures.
 Wist *know.*
 Whiff, *Silence.*
 Woe, *Misery.*
 Who, *which.*
 Won, *did win.*
 One, *in Number.*
 Wood of Trees.
 Wooded, *did woo.*
 Wou'd, *would.*

Y.

Yarn, *Woollen.*
 Yearn, *to compassionate.*
 Earn, *to get.*
 Ye, *your selves.*
 Yea, *yes.*
 Yew, *a Tree.*
 Ewe, *a Sheep.*
 You, *yourself.*

FINIS.

5 DE 60

